

FADE TO BLACK

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : Special REPLAY

1
00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:26,920
[Music]

2
00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:29,440
[Applause]

3
00:05:33,790 --> 00:05:30,800
the smoke radio

4
00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:33,800
for the masses headline edition july 8th

5
00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:35,360
1947.

6
00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:37,120
the army air force's has announced that

7
00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,199
a flying disc has been found and

8
00:05:42,710 --> 00:05:41,520
is now in the possession of the army if

9
00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:42,720
the game is rigged

10
00:05:49,189 --> 00:05:46,080
change the game game changer

11
00:05:51,270 --> 00:05:49,199
i occasionally think how quickly our

12
00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:51,280
differences worldwide

13
00:05:55,029 --> 00:05:54,320

would vanish if we were facing an alien

14

00:06:01,510 --> 00:05:55,039

threat

15

00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:04,230

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:06:07,909 --> 00:06:05,360

jimmy church

17

00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:07,919

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:08,960

kgra

19

00:06:13,840 --> 00:06:22,870

i need your help to get to the year 1985

20

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:24,870

you're listening to fate to flag with

21

00:06:44,430 --> 00:06:43,029

good evening fade to black

22

00:06:46,830 --> 00:06:44,440

bespoke radio

23

00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:46,840

[Music]

24

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:54,070

masses yeah man how you doing

25

00:06:57,350 --> 00:06:55,520

how you doing today is wednesday

26

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:57,360

december 2nd

27

00:07:00,840 --> 00:07:08,350

2020.

28

00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:11,990

337 days into the new year

29

00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:16,160

only 29 days left

30

00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:19,680

wow we are live from a bunker a bunker

31

00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:20,720

that is somewhere in the middle of

32

00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:22,639

beautiful downtown burbank california

33

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:24,000

and i would like to welcome everybody

34

00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,479

listening

35

00:07:28,469 --> 00:07:26,479

all around the world all across the

36

00:07:30,150 --> 00:07:28,479

united states

37

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:30,160

hither and tether to and throw back and

38

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:32,080

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:33,199

and south far

40

00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:37,759

and near this is fade to black for kjcr

41

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:39,599

the game changer network

42

00:07:45,909 --> 00:07:43,280

and kgra the planet

43

00:07:48,150 --> 00:07:45,919

i'm murals jimmy church what is cracking

44

00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:48,160

everybody how you doing

45

00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:53,039

how you doing night night

46

00:08:02,070 --> 00:07:58,000

here we go tonight

47

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:02,080

have very special guests richard bleepin

48

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:06,080

dolan that's right richard dolan is here

49

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:08,240

going to announce the publishing of his

50

00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:09,599

new book

51

00:08:16,629 --> 00:08:14,319

the alien agendas i've read it

52

00:08:19,350 --> 00:08:16,639

yep it's out now you can get it we'll

53

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:19,360

talk about all of that tonight

54

00:08:25,670 --> 00:08:23,199

and then tomorrow night is our annual

55

00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:25,680

linda multan howe holiday special

56

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:28,080

what a great week on the show man vader

57

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:30,720

night last night was amazing

58

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:33,680

that was just kyle conkel right on

59

00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:34,320

monday

60

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:38,159

what a great show oh man

61

00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:40,000

and uh so there you go what a great week

62

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:41,440

tonight richard dolan is here

63

00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:44,720

always uh uh just enjoy it when he

64

00:08:47,910 --> 00:08:46,640

when he's with us we've done so many

65

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:47,920

shows over the years

66

00:08:52,389 --> 00:08:51,440

so uh and it's um richard dolan's got a

67

00:08:56,070 --> 00:08:52,399

new book out

68

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:56,080

let's see the last book

69

00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:58,160

he's probably listening right now he's

70

00:09:03,829 --> 00:08:59,920

just like don't do it timmy but i

71

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:03,839

am i'm gonna say it i i believe

72

00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:08,720

the last book that he released

73

00:09:12,420 --> 00:09:11,600

was my first interview with him eight

74

00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:12,430

years ago

75

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:16,240

[Laughter]

76

00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:19,120

think about that for a second man he

77

00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:21,120

published his book like books like

78

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:24,399

pink floyd releases records they're guns

79

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:26,560

and roses

80

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:29,120

okay all right enough of that richard

81

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:30,720

dolan is here really looking forward to

82

00:09:34,710 --> 00:09:31,760

it tomorrow night

83

00:09:35,430 --> 00:09:34,720

lmh holiday special that is tomorrow

84

00:09:37,670 --> 00:09:35,440

night

85

00:09:38,790 --> 00:09:37,680

and then we get to wrap up for the

86

00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:38,800

weekend and

87

00:09:42,790 --> 00:09:40,560

there you go richard will be with us at

88

00:09:45,190 --> 00:09:42,800

the bottom of the hour

89

00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:45,200

and uh there you go i mentioned last

90

00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:46,399

night

91

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:50,240

uh a few things now uh i i want you guys

92

00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:52,000

to realize something this show

93

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:54,720

which is great this audience which is

94

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:56,080

great

95

00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:58,640

only happens because of our sponsors who

96

00:10:02,310 --> 00:10:00,160

are also great

97

00:10:04,630 --> 00:10:02,320

and i need you to visit all of our

98

00:10:07,750 --> 00:10:04,640

sponsors go over to jimmychurchradio.com

99

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:07,760

just go down click just click on all of

100

00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:10,160

the ads all of the banners go and shop

101
00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:13,600
go and and do it because that's how this

102
00:10:20,550 --> 00:10:17,680
show runs get the tea river moon coffee

103
00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:20,560
right einstein the crystal skulls uh

104
00:10:25,110 --> 00:10:21,120
billy

105
00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:25,120
carson just go hoffman's optics

106
00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:27,839
go and visit all of everybody that just

107
00:10:31,990 --> 00:10:28,959
click

108
00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:32,000
right virtual shield vpn go and

109
00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:35,600
click on everything there's more

110
00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:37,600
if you hear a commercial playing during

111
00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:40,320
the show go and visit their website

112
00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:42,800
go and check it out okay we have

113
00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:43,680

sponsors

114

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:45,839

and then we have advertisers our

115

00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:46,800

sponsors

116

00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:49,680

that sponsor this show their advertising

117

00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:51,760

is over at jimmychurchradio.com

118

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:54,880

so go and do that please go and visit

119

00:10:58,230 --> 00:10:57,360

everyone all right all right follow me

120

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:58,240

on twitter at

121

00:11:02,069 --> 00:11:00,720

j church radio so what you want to do

122

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:02,079

start right there

123

00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:05,040

and uh let's see let's see what's going

124

00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:08,480

on over twitter did you see

125

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:11,519

did you guys see awakening man he built

126

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:14,160

his own monolith and and popped it up

127

00:11:19,050 --> 00:11:17,600

in the middle of his town up there

128

00:11:21,030 --> 00:11:19,060

a tascadero

129

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:21,040

[Laughter]

130

00:11:25,509 --> 00:11:23,839

called the news there's a monolith in my

131

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:25,519

backyard

132

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:28,399

yeah yeah check out the pics it's uh

133

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:30,480

it's pretty cool pretty amazing

134

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:33,600

what's the uh is that channel three news

135

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:35,760

oh that's a fake news channel channel is

136

00:11:39,269 --> 00:11:36,640

there a channel

137

00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:39,279

three isn't that fa isn't channel three

138

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:40,000

like for the

139

00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:44,560

for tv right or channel one news

140

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:46,720

is there a channel three maybe an

141

00:11:50,629 --> 00:11:47,680

atascadero

142

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:50,639

there you go but there it is there it is

143

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:51,519

right there

144

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:55,279

and uh and eric you got a nice backyard

145

00:11:59,750 --> 00:11:57,839

that's uh pretty cool so the local news

146

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:59,760

showed up did they interview you

147

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:01,200

everybody you can go and check it out

148

00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:03,920

right now i posted it up in

149

00:12:10,150 --> 00:12:08,550

i said how long did it take you to build

150

00:12:12,389 --> 00:12:10,160

that thing man before he called the news

151

00:12:15,829 --> 00:12:12,399

he's like two days

152

00:12:17,430 --> 00:12:15,839

two days all right so uh yeah go and

153

00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:17,440

check that out follow me on twitter at

154

00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:19,360

j church radio hashtag f2b is the

155

00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:20,560

sandbox

156

00:12:24,069 --> 00:12:23,760

and of course uh we have two chat rooms

157

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:24,079

one

158

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:27,600

over at speaker hello corolla there's

159

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:31,920

bogey how you doing uh

160

00:12:36,790 --> 00:12:34,560

there there's somebody called 420 i

161

00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:36,800

would have never guessed

162

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:40,079

or somebody in the chat room named 420

163

00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:43,839

on this show wow going downhill man

164

00:12:48,230 --> 00:12:46,480

going downhill but uh everybody is

165

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:48,240

hanging out so you can go over to the

166

00:12:52,230 --> 00:12:50,000

chat rooms when it's speaker went over

167

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:52,240

a kg r a the planet hello to everybody

168

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:52,880

on youtube

169

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:56,160

facebook and the bunker cam

170

00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:01,600

all right uh i think we're on ubn

171

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:04,639

um anybody that's watching over on the

172

00:13:10,150 --> 00:13:06,720

united broadcasting network

173

00:13:12,389 --> 00:13:10,160

right are we on ubn tonight right

174

00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:12,399

somebody tweet me go over to ubn and see

175

00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:15,279

if we're on the air

176

00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:19,120

tony sweet my man

177

00:13:22,470 --> 00:13:22,240

all right all right let's see where i'm

178

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:22,480

at

179

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:27,120

email is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

180

00:13:30,550 --> 00:13:29,040

let's get to the breaking news got a lot

181

00:13:34,389 --> 00:13:30,560

of it today

182

00:13:39,269 --> 00:13:34,399

holy crap by rock obama

183

00:13:43,350 --> 00:13:39,279

barack the 44th commander-in-chief

184

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:43,360

nestled between 43 and 45 number 44

185

00:13:47,990 --> 00:13:46,160

confirmed during a monday interview with

186

00:13:51,269 --> 00:13:48,000

the late show host stephen

187

00:13:53,509 --> 00:13:51,279

colbert that he sought classified

188

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:53,519

information on extraterrestrials during

189

00:13:56,550 --> 00:13:55,279

his time in the oval office i'm not

190

00:13:59,670 --> 00:13:56,560

making this up i've

191

00:14:01,590 --> 00:13:59,680

seen the clips from the show

192

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:01,600

now i've got a bunch of quotes here

193

00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:03,199

first

194

00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:09,839

certainly i asked about it

195

00:14:17,750 --> 00:14:13,839

because colbert brings up ufos right

196

00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:17,760

and uh obama's there to talk about his

197

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:18,320

new book

198

00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:20,240

a promised land right but not with

199

00:14:26,949 --> 00:14:21,600

colbert

200

00:14:28,829 --> 00:14:26,959

uh he says certainly i ask about it and

201
00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:28,839
cobara goes

202
00:14:35,590 --> 00:14:31,839
and obama replied with

203
00:14:39,430 --> 00:14:35,600
can't tell you sorry right

204
00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:39,440
i think colbert replies with all right

205
00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:42,320
i'll take that for a yes because if

206
00:14:46,629 --> 00:14:43,519
there were none

207
00:14:47,350 --> 00:14:46,639
you'd say there was none you just played

208
00:14:50,550 --> 00:14:47,360
your hand

209
00:14:52,230 --> 00:14:50,560
obama and i thought you were a poker

210
00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:52,240
player

211
00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:55,600
right you just 100 showed your river

212
00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:56,480
card

213
00:15:02,710 --> 00:14:59,680

and then obama's comeback was

214

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:02,720

feel free to think that

215

00:15:09,670 --> 00:15:06,480

and go bear oh i do

216

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:09,680

right so we need to get the facial

217

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:10,639

analysis

218

00:15:14,470 --> 00:15:13,519

going on what was obama really doing was

219

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:14,480

he joking

220

00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:16,560

was there a hidden message the thing is

221

00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:18,880

with shows like this

222

00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:22,240

even though obama is no longer president

223

00:15:25,910 --> 00:15:23,519

you still call him president of the

224

00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:25,920

united states you don't say ex-president

225

00:15:28,949 --> 00:15:27,519

right you just go straight there you

226

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:28,959

just go president of the united states

227

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:30,480

barack obama right

228

00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:33,680

you carry that title for life but

229

00:15:37,670 --> 00:15:36,560

even though he's not currently in the

230

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:37,680

oval office

231

00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:40,639

these shows are planned in advance

232

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:42,560

stephen colbert love the guy he's great

233

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:44,079

but he's not

234

00:15:48,069 --> 00:15:46,160

he's not winging it that's not improv

235

00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:48,079

he's not going off script

236

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:51,920

he's on script

237

00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:54,399

he is this was this was all done with

238

00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:55,360

intention

239

00:15:59,509 --> 00:15:58,399

i'm not some tinfoil hat guy going there

240

00:16:02,790 --> 00:15:59,519

there's a secret mess

241

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:02,800

no i'm just saying this was done with

242

00:16:08,230 --> 00:16:05,839

intention so if you haven't seen the

243

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:08,240

clip the rest of the interview uh i

244

00:16:12,790 --> 00:16:09,440

didn't want to give that away

245

00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:12,800

is worth checking out all right ah

246

00:16:17,749 --> 00:16:17,199

elon musk elon musk oh before i get

247

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:17,759

there

248

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:20,639

um no i'm going to go with elon next

249

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:22,079

elon was just speaking

250

00:16:27,910 --> 00:16:25,519

at an axel springer event and this

251
00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:27,920
happened yesterday in berlin

252
00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:31,360
and elon said that he is

253
00:16:38,470 --> 00:16:34,560
quote highly confident that spacex will

254
00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:38,480
be able to send humans to mars by 2026

255
00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:42,320
if not earlier here's elon's quote

256
00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:45,279
quote i'm doing this for lmh elon's

257
00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:47,040
quote quote

258
00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:49,040
we want to send an uncrewed vehicle

259
00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:50,160
there in two

260
00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:53,759
years talking about mars i think if you

261
00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:56,000
said we'll put a human on mars in six

262
00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:56,880
years from now

263
00:17:02,230 --> 00:17:00,560

i'd say i'm highly confident

264

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:02,240

then he continues with and if we get

265

00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:04,480

lucky maybe

266

00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:07,679

four years and then elon continues he

267

00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:09,520

says i think it's important

268

00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:12,559

that we strive to have self-sustaining

269

00:17:19,350 --> 00:17:16,720

cities on mars as soon as possible

270

00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:19,360

i'm optimistic about the future of earth

271

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:20,240

but

272

00:17:22,750 --> 00:17:21,839

i think it's important to have life

273

00:17:25,510 --> 00:17:22,760

insurance

274

00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:25,520

[Laughter]

275

00:17:29,990 --> 00:17:28,000

for life as a whole we got to have an

276

00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:30,000

escape hatch we got to start living

277

00:17:34,150 --> 00:17:32,400

on mars he's talking about the moon too

278

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:34,160

he wants a city on the moon

279

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:38,160

a town more like a town right a bus stop

280

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:40,080

uh on the moon but he wants to have a

281

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:42,480

full-on you know city scape couple of

282

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:43,200

cities

283

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:46,720

one the you know you know what i mean

284

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:47,600

the blue one

285

00:17:50,789 --> 00:17:50,240

maybe the silver you know you know what

286

00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:50,799

i'm saying

287

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:53,360

you start you build it fresh um have you

288

00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:54,480

guys seen mars

289

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:56,880

the tv series ron howard it's pretty

290

00:18:00,510 --> 00:17:58,240

good check it out

291

00:18:01,909 --> 00:18:00,520

all right now let's move on to

292

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:01,919

astronomers in

293

00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:09,280

mapped 83 percent

294

00:18:13,830 --> 00:18:12,720

of the observable universe and they did

295

00:18:17,190 --> 00:18:13,840

it all

296

00:18:19,029 --> 00:18:17,200

in just 300 hours that's a lot of

297

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:19,039

mapping

298

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:21,840

this new sky survey which australia's

299

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:22,799

national science

300

00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:26,160

agency called zero described

301
00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:30,240
as it's the google map of the universe

302
00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:32,000
that's right it marks the completion of

303
00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,000
a big test for the australian square

304
00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:36,000
kilometer array pathfinder otherwise

305
00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:37,600
known as ascap

306
00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:40,240
not not the music publishing company

307
00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:42,559
it's another one it's called ascap

308
00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:44,880
the ascap radio telescope a network of

309
00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:47,280
36 antennas in the western australia

310
00:18:52,870 --> 00:18:50,320
outback now researchers mapped roughly

311
00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:52,880
three million galaxies in the southern

312
00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:53,840
sky

313
00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:56,160

and published on november 30th in the

314

00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:57,840

journal publications of

315

00:19:04,549 --> 00:19:01,440

astronomical society of australia now

316

00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:04,559

as many as one million of these

317

00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:07,600

distant galaxies were previously

318

00:19:12,630 --> 00:19:10,720

unknown to astronomy now how cool is

319

00:19:16,350 --> 00:19:12,640

that but we're only talking about

320

00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:16,360

the observable what you can see the

321

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:19,120

observable universe

322

00:19:22,390 --> 00:19:20,720

okay you gotta remember that how long

323

00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:22,400

does it take light to get here

324

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:26,080

uh we're talking about 90

325

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:27,840

they're getting you know 93 billion

326

00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:29,600

light years across but

327

00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:34,960

the the universe is only 13.8 billion

328

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:38,000

so how can you have 93 billion light

329

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:39,360

years across

330

00:19:44,470 --> 00:19:42,640

if the earth that's the observable right

331

00:19:47,270 --> 00:19:44,480

we don't even know what's on the outside

332

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:47,280

of that that's all guesstimates

333

00:19:54,150 --> 00:19:50,640

yeah think about it yeah so really three

334

00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:54,160

million galaxies when there is at least

335

00:20:01,669 --> 00:19:58,160

a trillion not much but they got it done

336

00:20:06,470 --> 00:20:01,679

in 300 hours all right

337

00:20:10,789 --> 00:20:06,480

let's talk about the marijuana

338

00:20:14,310 --> 00:20:10,799

the marijuana a united nations panel

339

00:20:18,789 --> 00:20:14,320

has voted to remove medical cannabis

340

00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:18,799

from a list of dangerous drugs

341

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:21,919

that's right earlier today the

342

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:24,400

commission for narcotic drugs

343

00:20:28,390 --> 00:20:26,400

voted on several world health

344

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:28,400

organizations the who

345

00:20:34,149 --> 00:20:31,520

recommendations related to pot

346

00:20:34,870 --> 00:20:34,159

among them was a recommendation that

347

00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:34,880

we'd be

348

00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:38,240

stricken from schedule four that's right

349

00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:41,280

of the 1961

350

00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:45,200

single convention on narcotic drugs

351
00:20:49,830 --> 00:20:47,360
the list currently puts cannabis

352
00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:49,840
alongside drugs like

353
00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:53,440
hey wrong cocaine

354
00:21:01,110 --> 00:20:56,960
fentanyl that's right

355
00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:01,120
since 1961 the mary jane

356
00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:04,080
a separate recommendation to add

357
00:21:08,950 --> 00:21:05,360
byproducts like

358
00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:08,960
thc right to the lower

359
00:21:15,990 --> 00:21:12,159
the lower level the schedule one level

360
00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:16,000
that failed you can officially blame

361
00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:19,440
that on china egypt

362
00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:22,559
nigeria pakistan

363
00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:25,679

and russia that's right

364

00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:27,200

let's get this show cracking happy

365

00:21:31,590 --> 00:21:29,520

birthday to today

366

00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:31,600

i'm gonna do it i'm gonna do it i'm

367

00:21:39,270 --> 00:21:32,559

gonna do it

368

00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:42,870

this thing on britney spears

369

00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:47,200

today is 39. she's been 39 for like 10

370

00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:47,840

years but

371

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,360

let's just stick to it today britney

372

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:50,880

spears is 39

373

00:21:56,950 --> 00:21:53,919

nelly furtado today

374

00:21:57,750 --> 00:21:56,960

name one nelly furtado song nelly

375

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:57,760

furtado

376

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:01,200

today is 42. def

377

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:05,840

leppard o g bassist rick savage

378

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:09,120

today is 60. i

379

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:13,200

saw wow i was probably

380

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:16,799

16 the math checks out because i'm 57

381

00:22:23,830 --> 00:22:19,919

right i was 16 15

382

00:22:26,470 --> 00:22:23,840

16 years old i saw blizzard revives with

383

00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:26,480

randy rhodes at the circle theater

384

00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:29,600

in indianapolis 1980 right

385

00:22:36,630 --> 00:22:33,200

1980 wasn't even 81 1980

386

00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:36,640

and and i believe everybody in def

387

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:39,039

leppard that opened ferrazzi on that

388

00:22:43,029 --> 00:22:40,320

show there's like

389

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:43,039

300 people there by the way everybody in

390

00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:46,080

def lover was like 18.

391

00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:48,320

and he's 60. and it just makes sense i'm

392

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:50,400

57 he'd start doing the math i'm like

393

00:22:55,669 --> 00:22:51,600

wow

394

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:55,679

i guess so rick savage is 60 years old i

395

00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:57,600

cannot believe it we were both teenagers

396

00:23:01,029 --> 00:22:58,400

together

397

00:23:05,029 --> 00:23:01,039

for a moment at the circle theater all

398

00:23:05,039 --> 00:23:10,149

spears 39

399

00:23:13,669 --> 00:23:12,549

yeah jack benny was 39 for a long time i

400

00:23:16,630 --> 00:23:13,679

know i know

401
00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:16,640
i'm with that nelly furtado i'm like a

402
00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:17,679
bird

403
00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:20,400
man eater the donkey song very good

404
00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:23,520
brandon i would have i remember the uh

405
00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:25,679
i'm like a bird yeah that's the one that

406
00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:26,880
i remember

407
00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:30,159
i'm sorry this one is at the house of

408
00:23:33,909 --> 00:23:32,240
representatives is that a is that a

409
00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:33,919
nelly for tattle song

410
00:23:38,390 --> 00:23:37,200
could be that's from uh john frankie's

411
00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:38,400
four fingers

412
00:23:45,029 --> 00:23:42,080
um okay where am i at let's see

413
00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:45,039

nelly furtado uh oh our dead guy's

414

00:23:51,269 --> 00:23:48,159

birthday today razzle

415

00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:51,279

razzle 1969 to 1984 died at the age of

416

00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:52,159

24.

417

00:23:55,269 --> 00:23:54,240

of course razzle was the english drummer

418

00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:55,279

of the finnish band

419

00:24:02,310 --> 00:23:58,320

hanoi rocks from 1982

420

00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:02,320

until his death in late 1984 hanoi rocks

421

00:24:07,190 --> 00:24:04,559

was on their first american tour front

422

00:24:09,350 --> 00:24:07,200

man michael monroe fractured an ankle

423

00:24:11,110 --> 00:24:09,360

so the band had to skip a few gigs and

424

00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:11,120

they took a break right here in los

425

00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:14,080

angeles california during that break

426
00:24:17,990 --> 00:24:17,360
motley cruise singer vince neil invited

427
00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:18,000
the band to

428
00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:20,080
visit his home in redondo beach

429
00:24:24,789 --> 00:24:21,360
california

430
00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:24,799
neil and razzle both drunk went to a

431
00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:26,240
nearby liquor store

432
00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:30,000
in neil's pantera with neil driving

433
00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:32,080
on the way back they crashed into

434
00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:33,440
another car

435
00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:35,440
razzle was rushed to the hospital and

436
00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:36,799
pronounced dead he

437
00:24:44,149 --> 00:24:40,880
died instantly in the collision

438
00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:44,159

and uh the rock world changed that day

439

00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:47,679

hanoi rocks well still is michael monroe

440

00:24:57,110 --> 00:24:49,600

that was a band

441

00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:57,120

on this day in history 1942 physicist

442

00:25:02,310 --> 00:25:00,960

enrico fermi produces the first nuclear

443

00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:02,320

chain reaction

444

00:25:09,190 --> 00:25:05,919

in his laboratory beneath the bleachers

445

00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:09,200

of stag field at the university of

446

00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:10,640

chicago

447

00:25:18,149 --> 00:25:14,720

on this day otd fader fact

448

00:25:21,510 --> 00:25:18,159

north korea only uses

449

00:25:25,269 --> 00:25:21,520

its own smartphones

450

00:25:28,310 --> 00:25:25,279

on their own government network

451
00:25:30,870 --> 00:25:28,320
no internet users

452
00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:30,880
have to download apps at a

453
00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:32,080
government-owned

454
00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:35,600
store that's right where they can

455
00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:39,919
only get government apps

456
00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:45,360
on their chinese-made iphone knockoffs

457
00:25:52,310 --> 00:25:46,880
and that's your fader fact they don't

458
00:25:58,310 --> 00:25:55,510
can you imagine right i mean so

459
00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:58,320
closed down in north korea so closed

460
00:26:03,510 --> 00:25:59,679
down that you don't even

461
00:26:06,549 --> 00:26:03,520
know you don't know about facebook

462
00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:06,559
you probably never even heard a rumor

463
00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:09,200

about facebook you don't know about

464

00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:10,559

twitter you don't know about the

465

00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:12,240

internet

466

00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:15,039

you don't know about google you don't

467

00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:16,320

know nothing

468

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:18,880

right and you think it's cool that you

469

00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:19,520

got this

470

00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:22,320

cell phone and you can go down and get

471

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:23,039

these things

472

00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:25,200

apps that the government makes for you

473

00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:26,400

you know to track you

474

00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:28,960

and stuff but and you think how

475

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:30,640

fantastical that is

476
00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:34,640
but you have no idea you have no idea

477
00:26:38,310 --> 00:26:37,679
about the internet you've never been red

478
00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,320
pilled

479
00:26:41,510 --> 00:26:40,400
on the internet you've never blocked

480
00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:41,520
someone

481
00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:46,000
you know you don't know how crazy is

482
00:26:50,830 --> 00:26:47,039
that

483
00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:50,840
all right all right uh

484
00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:55,760
listen i often talk about writing a book

485
00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:58,320
and i think about it i do i do i i ran

486
00:27:00,870 --> 00:27:00,320
it past rita a few months ago she's like

487
00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:00,880
what

488
00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:04,000

you write a book come on man and you

489

00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:05,440

know so you know i'm brought

490

00:27:10,630 --> 00:27:08,640

back down to level um back down to earth

491

00:27:13,110 --> 00:27:10,640

but after reading richard dolan's new

492

00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:13,120

book the alien agendas it makes me think

493

00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:13,440

that

494

00:27:17,110 --> 00:27:15,840

maybe i should actually get serious

495

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:17,120

about it because richard's a great

496

00:27:19,990 --> 00:27:18,720

writer it's a great book and

497

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:20,000

you know you just start reading that and

498

00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:21,600

you're like man i got something to say

499

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:22,799

right

500

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:25,039

and i've got so much respect for anyone

501
00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:26,880
who pulls it off because so much time

502
00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:28,960
goes into publishing the research the

503
00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:30,000
editing

504
00:27:33,669 --> 00:27:32,320
and you know the time that you have to

505
00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:33,679
actually sit

506
00:27:39,029 --> 00:27:36,720
typing right it's a huge project

507
00:27:41,350 --> 00:27:39,039
i don't know how they pull it off but

508
00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:41,360
here's the deal

509
00:27:45,510 --> 00:27:44,559
a book about my life i guess that would

510
00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:45,520
be boring

511
00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:47,120
not much there really nobody gives a

512
00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:48,880
crap right okay so

513
00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:51,840

what would i write about you know it

514

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:53,520

feels like there is

515

00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:00,269

so if you take the

516

00:28:04,149 --> 00:28:02,799

individual events in my life forget

517

00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:04,159

about i was born in

518

00:28:08,149 --> 00:28:06,480

you know and then i went to school there

519

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:08,159

you know forget about all that stuff no

520

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:09,360

nobody cares

521

00:28:13,750 --> 00:28:11,440

saw van halen for the first time man and

522

00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:13,760

it was so cool nobody cares about that

523

00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:16,559

but if you take the individual events in

524

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:18,240

my life that involve

525

00:28:26,710 --> 00:28:21,520

ufos contact the paranormal

526

00:28:33,190 --> 00:28:29,990

each one is different and then you

527

00:28:36,630 --> 00:28:33,200

take these events and then apply

528

00:28:40,470 --> 00:28:36,640

some science and research to each case

529

00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:40,480

maybe we've got something here

530

00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:44,799

so i kind of wrote out a short list

531

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:48,000

so let me let me run this past you

532

00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:51,600

all right because

533

00:28:58,310 --> 00:28:54,799

we have uh in this timeline

534

00:29:01,510 --> 00:28:58,320

right we have the electrical shocks

535

00:29:03,110 --> 00:29:01,520

during sunday morning church tv

536

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:03,120

that i went through when i was seven

537

00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:06,720

years old there's something there

538

00:29:10,470 --> 00:29:08,559

i don't know what it is but there's

539

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:10,480

something there

540

00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:14,080

and then we have the the zeppelin

541

00:29:20,310 --> 00:29:17,520

right when uh when i was nine

542

00:29:22,389 --> 00:29:20,320

the zeppelin event something there that

543

00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:22,399

has nothing to do do they relate i don't

544

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:25,120

know maybe i don't know

545

00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:27,120

we have the ghost that i saw in

546

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:28,559

hollywood

547

00:29:32,950 --> 00:29:31,600

when i was 27. yeah

548

00:29:34,470 --> 00:29:32,960

across the street from the church of

549

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:34,480

scientology by the way but that's

550

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:36,480

another story

551

00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:39,520

maybe we have the visitor

552

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:44,240

in my room at the age of 33

553

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:47,760

connected i don't know we have the black

554

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:51,039

triangle in monterey i got a picture of

555

00:29:56,470 --> 00:29:53,120

that man i got a picture of it

556

00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:56,480

and that's when i was 35 related to the

557

00:29:59,590 --> 00:29:56,799

vis

558

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:59,600

i don't know i don't know related to the

559

00:30:04,630 --> 00:30:01,039

electrical shocks could be

560

00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:04,640

i don't know they seem all different

561

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:08,480

right we have the ufo crash with rita we

562

00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:09,600

saw this together

563

00:30:17,350 --> 00:30:13,440

in in downtown van nuys

564

00:30:19,830 --> 00:30:17,360

back in 2008 that was crazy other

565

00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:19,840

eyewitnesses other things that went down

566

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,120

contacted mufon right what was

567

00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:25,919

that had nothing to do with the black

568

00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:27,919

triangle right the visitor of my room or

569

00:30:31,430 --> 00:30:29,679

the ghost in hollywood or the zeppelin

570

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:31,440

when i was nine or the electrical shot

571

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:34,480

these are all individual events then you

572

00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:36,480

can even jump forward and go hey what

573

00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:37,279

about

574

00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:41,120

what's going on with that

575

00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:43,120

maybe people need to know this stuff man

576

00:30:48,230 --> 00:30:44,640

maybe there's something

577

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:48,240

there those aren't related

578

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:49,919

they're not they're just not related and

579

00:30:56,310 --> 00:30:52,960

then what about what about the bigfoot

580

00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:56,320

print the bigfoot footprints the big

581

00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:58,960

foot the big feet footprints i don't

582

00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:00,240

know how to say that

583

00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:02,559

what about that those aren't related or

584

00:31:10,310 --> 00:31:04,799

are they

585

00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:10,320

i don't know then we have the beer can

586

00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:13,440

we have the beer can and uh and

587

00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:15,679

what's really strange so i mean is that

588

00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:16,640

a book

589

00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:20,320

you see each situation is just different

590

00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:22,960

from the other they're not the same

591

00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:24,080

strange right

592

00:31:27,430 --> 00:31:26,000

all in one life that's kind of crazy

593

00:31:29,830 --> 00:31:27,440

it's almost unbelievable

594

00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:29,840

thank goodness pretty much except for

595

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:31,760

the zeppelin and the electrical shocks

596

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:32,000

but

597

00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:37,120

there were people that can back this

598

00:31:42,070 --> 00:31:37,919

stuff up

599

00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:42,080

that's cool but is there enough here

600

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:45,360

is that a book and bring in experts and

601
00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:46,080
maybe some

602
00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:49,440
analysis because

603
00:31:53,190 --> 00:31:52,559
i read richard's book today and i gotta

604
00:31:55,269 --> 00:31:53,200
tell you

605
00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:55,279
i want to write i want a book like

606
00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:57,039
richard

607
00:32:04,710 --> 00:32:01,200
i want that respect look is good

608
00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:04,720
it's good it's good it inspired me

609
00:32:07,750 --> 00:32:06,559
and i i don't know maybe there's

610
00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:07,760
something there

611
00:32:12,230 --> 00:32:10,559
maybe not i've told the story so much

612
00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:12,240
but that's here on the air

613
00:32:15,430 --> 00:32:14,640

you know is is there is there a way to

614

00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:15,440

go deeper

615

00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:17,519

with all of this i'll throw it out there

616

00:32:22,230 --> 00:32:18,640

to you guys do you

617

00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:22,240

think there is enough there

618

00:32:28,950 --> 00:32:25,519

right all right so uh so

619

00:32:31,750 --> 00:32:28,960

is you challenged her did you get docked

620

00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:31,760

is that is that to me i have no idea

621

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:33,519

this is fade to black i am your host

622

00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:34,720

jimmy church tonight

623

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:37,279

the one and only richard bleep and dolan

624

00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:39,279

the new book is out it is called

625

00:32:44,549 --> 00:32:42,320

the alien agenda za

626

00:32:46,230 --> 00:32:44,559

plural i'll be right back after this

627

00:32:50,549 --> 00:32:46,240

short break i'm yours jimmy church

628

00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:50,559

on the game changer network in kgra

629

00:32:54,149 --> 00:32:52,480

the planet follow me on twitter i just

630

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:54,159

radio you can follow

631

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:57,279

uh rich dolan on twitter

632

00:33:02,389 --> 00:33:00,720

that's right rich not richard rich

633

00:33:12,290 --> 00:33:02,399

dolan i'll be right back after this

634

00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:31,110

[Music]

635

00:33:35,509 --> 00:33:33,279

this is nicole church daughter of you

636

00:33:37,830 --> 00:33:35,519

know who and you're listening to fade to

637

00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:37,840

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

638

00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:44,230

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

639

00:33:52,870 --> 00:33:50,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

640

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:52,880

identification

641

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:02,149

introducing the game changer blend from

642

00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:04,000

river moon coffee that delivers a

643

00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:06,559

customized blend made specifically for

644

00:34:11,109 --> 00:34:07,840

the fader knots

645

00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:11,119

if the game is rigged change the game

646

00:34:15,990 --> 00:34:14,079

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

647

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:16,000

changer is the coffee of choice for

648

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:18,240

those that prefer an organic dark roast

649

00:34:22,869 --> 00:34:19,440

that is slightly

650

00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:22,879

lighter and milder but it's still dark

651
00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:25,440
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

652
00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:26,399
with a rich

653
00:34:31,030 --> 00:34:28,960
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

654
00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:31,040
to perfection for a great coffee to

655
00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:32,159
start your day

656
00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:35,200
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

657
00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:36,079
between

658
00:34:40,790 --> 00:34:38,079
artisan small batch roasted to

659
00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:40,800
perfection usda certified organic

660
00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:43,440
all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

661
00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:45,520
and packaged in the usa

662
00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,599
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

663
00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:49,839

on the banners over on our site and use

664

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:50,720

the promo code

665

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:54,240

f2b blend for 15 off of your

666

00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:57,920

order today rivermooncoffee.com

667

00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:04,230

the only tappy forward this is

668

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:07,280

paid to black make contact

669

00:35:12,550 --> 00:35:10,800

they gra radio dot com

670

00:35:15,349 --> 00:35:12,560

this is jimmy church of fade to black

671

00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:15,359

and you can get our podcast for just

672

00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:17,680

dollars per month all you have to do is

673

00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:19,599

click on the podcast banner

674

00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:22,800

over at jimmychurchradio.com

675

00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:25,440

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

676

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,800

is pushing emotions

677

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:29,040

which in turn pushes health the wrong

678

00:35:31,750 --> 00:35:30,720

direction do you ever get an egg because

679

00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:31,760

life is uneasy

680

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:34,240

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

681

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:36,000

life change tea works on your digestive

682

00:35:38,230 --> 00:35:37,680

tract helping to move food through

683

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:38,240

quicker

684

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,480

and comfortably so your health is spot

685

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:42,480

on life change team may not help with

686

00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:43,440

world issues

687

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:45,520

but it will help with your digestive

688

00:35:49,030 --> 00:35:47,760

issues a glass a day helps keep the

689

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:49,040

intruders away

690

00:35:54,790 --> 00:35:52,320

so change your life today log on to get

691

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:54,800

the tea dot com that's get the tea

692

00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:57,359

dot com if your health game is off get

693

00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:58,000

on by

694

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,960

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

695

00:36:03,510 --> 00:36:02,800

and while you're on our site look around

696

00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:03,520

at the great

697

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:05,680

non-gmo organic supplements and if

698

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:06,880

you're a sales shopper

699

00:36:10,069 --> 00:36:09,280

go to our specials page and see what's

700

00:36:11,750 --> 00:36:10,079

for you

701
00:36:13,270 --> 00:36:11,760
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

702
00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:13,280
and i'm sure glad for its health

703
00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:14,240
benefits

704
00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:17,839
again that's get the tea.com get the tea

705
00:36:23,829 --> 00:36:21,440
dot com the tea that makes you go

706
00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:23,839
permanent industrial glue impossible to

707
00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:24,880
remove

708
00:36:28,630 --> 00:36:27,599
not anymore because handyman formula by

709
00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:28,640
d-bond is a

710
00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:30,800
patented chemical adhesive remover it's

711
00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:31,839
used in the building and home

712
00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:32,960
maintenance industry but

713
00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:36,160

now it's available for your home use for

714

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:39,520

your diy projects unglue stickers

715

00:36:43,349 --> 00:36:41,920

silicone rubber labels price tags flex

716

00:36:45,750 --> 00:36:43,359

tape weather stripping

717

00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:45,760

carpet glue wood glue liquid nails even

718

00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:46,400

3m

719

00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:50,160

5200 and it dissolves graffiti

720

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:53,200

yeah graffiti handyman formula by d-bond

721

00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:55,040

works and it's safe to use on most

722

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:55,920

surfaces

723

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:58,000

no need to call a professional don't get

724

00:37:01,910 --> 00:36:59,760

out the pliers and blow torch

725

00:37:03,990 --> 00:37:01,920

just apply a little handyman formula by

726

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:04,000

d-bond and wait 90 seconds

727

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:06,400

then quickly and easily pull the items

728

00:37:09,390 --> 00:37:07,119

apart

729

00:37:12,190 --> 00:37:09,400

get unstuck visit

730

00:37:15,870 --> 00:37:12,200

debondhandymanformula.com that's

731

00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:17,670

561-575-4200

732

00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:21,760

handyman formula by d-bond

733

00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:30,230

fade to black is not

734

00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:33,920

your father's radio show on the game

735

00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:35,599

changer radio network

736

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,160

and kgra the planet

737

00:37:49,990 --> 00:37:42,240

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

738

00:38:04,150 --> 00:37:50,000

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

739

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:04,160

church radio

740

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:10,150

welcome back fade to black i gotta get

741

00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:12,160

ready richard dolan is here i gotta

742

00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:13,280

stretch

743

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:16,560

do some aerobics ah man i gotta

744

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:19,359

i gotta get ready richard is here

745

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:22,880

tomorrow night linda moulton howe

746

00:38:29,430 --> 00:38:26,400

joining us for our annual lmh

747

00:38:30,829 --> 00:38:29,440

holiday special well tonight i guess

748

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:30,839

tonight's our

749

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:33,599

annual richard dolan holiday special we

750

00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:35,520

can do that too

751

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:38,079

richard and linda back to back same week

752

00:38:43,030 --> 00:38:39,920

doesn't get any better than that folks

753

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:43,040

all right tonight we're talking about

754

00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:44,880

the new publication of his book it's

755

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:48,240

called the alien agendas a speculative

756

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:51,359

analysis of those visiting earth now we

757

00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:52,800

all know richard is one of the leading

758

00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:54,560

researchers and writers on the subject

759

00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:55,520

of ufos

760

00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:58,160

sometimes the books are a little slow

761

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,320

coming out but when they do

762

00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:02,560

they're great and they he believes that

763

00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:03,440

all of this

764

00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:06,160

constitute the greatest mystery of our

765

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:06,720

time

766

00:39:11,270 --> 00:39:09,520

of course completed has graduated i just

767

00:39:14,550 --> 00:39:11,280

graduated

768

00:39:16,550 --> 00:39:14,560

richard why do you make me nervous man

769

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:16,560

i can't even get through your bio

770

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:22,950

what's up okay hold on hold on richard

771

00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:24,800

let me let me try this once again

772

00:39:28,630 --> 00:39:27,200

graduate work diversity of rochester oh

773

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,640

by the way last night i'm watching a

774

00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:30,400

documentary richard

775

00:39:38,069 --> 00:39:34,560

um on it was on

776

00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:38,079

uh oh it was on uh a a painting

777

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:41,280

uh leonardo da vinci the second

778

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:43,040

mona lisa i didn't know that there was

779

00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:44,560

two right

780

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:47,839

um but the researcher that was

781

00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:51,359

analyzing the pigments university of

782

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:52,640

rochester

783

00:39:58,069 --> 00:39:55,119

how crazy is that right i was like wow

784

00:39:58,079 --> 00:40:01,910

you don't find it strange

785

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:03,349

oh are you talking to me yeah i'm

786

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:05,599

talking to you richard university am i

787

00:40:10,390 --> 00:40:06,960

on

788

00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:10,400

yes okay i'll kill you

789

00:40:15,190 --> 00:40:13,520

oh this is great anyway uh u.s coldly

790

00:40:17,190 --> 00:40:15,200

had no idea that i was live with you

791

00:40:18,550 --> 00:40:17,200

yes you are live right now and this is

792

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:18,560

yeah look first of all we got to give

793

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:20,079

you a new introduction to reid because

794

00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:20,480

that's

795

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:23,760

know what but see the thing is

796

00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:26,720

everybody knows the introduction right

797

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:28,079

we've been it's true it's like the

798

00:40:30,870 --> 00:40:28,800

standard

799

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:30,880

you roll it out yeah you know if i write

800

00:40:35,190 --> 00:40:32,079

it myself

801
00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:35,200
um this is the thing let's say you did

802
00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:37,359
you presented and i did a little edit

803
00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:38,560
and we trimmed up you know what

804
00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:40,000
twitter's gonna do

805
00:40:44,950 --> 00:40:43,280
oh they got a new intro for richard

806
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:44,960
here's the thing like i've actually

807
00:40:48,390 --> 00:40:46,400
written out a bunch of

808
00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:48,400
super short concise intros i'm just

809
00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:50,000
gonna give you one

810
00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:53,119
save you some time yeah i look i read uh

811
00:40:58,150 --> 00:40:56,240
the about the author you know

812
00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:58,160
at the end of the new book right oh

813
00:41:02,230 --> 00:40:59,920

right yeah right and i read that

814

00:41:04,829 --> 00:41:02,240

and i'm like this is exactly the same as

815

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:04,839

the intro that i've been doing for eight

816

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:13,670

i don't always do this when i'm on your

817

00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:15,200

show but i was listening to your whole

818

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:16,319

first segment

819

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:19,680

okay and um you're hilarious

820

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:22,800

really big foot big feets that was

821

00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:23,359

pretty good

822

00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:26,000

yeah yeah i'm coming down with covid so

823

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:28,160

maybe

824

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:33,200

to do with that i kid everybody

825

00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:35,359

i kid i can't i'm talking about britney

826

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:36,240

spears and

827

00:41:39,589 --> 00:41:38,560

nelly furtado yeah right coming out of

828

00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:39,599

the blue with that

829

00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:42,160

yeah yeah pretty good well okay nice

830

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:43,119

segue there

831

00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:45,680

nice segue what was the last thing you

832

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:47,040

listened to today

833

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:49,520

last piece of music yes indeed well i

834

00:41:52,710 --> 00:41:50,800

can answer that and i'm going to do it

835

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:52,720

by giving you a riddle

836

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:54,480

which i've also never done this is a new

837

00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:56,880

twist to our relationship

838

00:42:03,030 --> 00:41:59,920

got to keep it fresh that's right so the

839

00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:03,040

the song was the first

840

00:42:07,829 --> 00:42:07,359

track of what many would argue is the

841

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:07,839

greatest

842

00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:12,000

any band in rock history

843

00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:15,040

you listen to

844

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:18,000

uh communication breakdown led zeppelin

845

00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:19,119

well first of all

846

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:21,839

write group wrong song oh you gotta get

847

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:23,440

it together

848

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:25,920

wasn't communication breakdown the the

849

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:27,520

first song on the first album on the

850

00:42:32,950 --> 00:42:29,359

first side that was good times bad

851

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:32,960

good times bad times okay all right

852

00:42:36,790 --> 00:42:34,480

but i'm gonna give you a little like a

853

00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:36,800

little bonus there but it did i

854

00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:39,040

that was pretty good though i gotta say

855

00:42:43,589 --> 00:42:40,079

i was i was

856

00:42:44,069 --> 00:42:43,599

i was in i was in the room i was in the

857

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:44,079

car

858

00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:45,839

i'm gonna give you that yes anyway so

859

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:47,520

yes i heard good times bad times not

860

00:42:50,550 --> 00:42:48,880

very long ago

861

00:42:53,190 --> 00:42:50,560

that was my last song you know what i

862

00:42:57,750 --> 00:42:53,200

listened to today

863

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:57,760

i listened to kenneth copeland

864

00:43:01,430 --> 00:43:00,640

wow yeah that's right the preacher man

865

00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:01,440

fancy pants

866

00:43:05,109 --> 00:43:03,440

yeah the sunday morning preacher man

867

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:05,119

right kenneth copeland

868

00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:07,520

uh his new heavy metal album that he's

869

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:09,040

got out have you heard it oh i'm

870

00:43:13,190 --> 00:43:10,400

thinking of aaron copeland

871

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:13,200

no i'm not aaron goblin no i'm talking

872

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:15,520

about the preacher man

873

00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:17,520

yeah okay never mind kenneth copeland's

874

00:43:22,230 --> 00:43:19,359

got a heavy metal album out

875

00:43:26,069 --> 00:43:22,240

have you heard it i'm very happy for him

876

00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:26,079

i don't know

877

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:28,000

man go check out my twitter feed very

878

00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:29,200

good yeah you need to go

879

00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:31,040

it's actually brilliant it's actually

880

00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:32,400

brilliant okay

881

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,760

now let's um uh let's actually jump into

882

00:43:40,069 --> 00:43:36,800

this

883

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:40,079

okay uh the book is great but

884

00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:43,440

isn't it funny that i've given you a

885

00:43:46,630 --> 00:43:44,560

hard time

886

00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:46,640

over over the years about you know the

887

00:43:51,030 --> 00:43:47,599

new book the new book

888

00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:51,040

you know it's funny haha but

889

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:54,160

it's been eight years it's been eight

890

00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:55,040

years since

891

00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:58,160

21st century mind did you know that this

892

00:44:06,550 --> 00:43:58,400

is

893

00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:06,560

so if we go 2013 2014 15 16 17

894

00:44:10,309 --> 00:44:09,599

18 19 20. it's been a while that's eight

895

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:10,319

years

896

00:44:17,430 --> 00:44:13,680

and uh i thought it was 2014.

897

00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:17,440

okay but okay okay richard maybe i keep

898

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:19,359

telling myself it's 2014 just to make it

899

00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:20,319

a little more recent

900

00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:23,839

and that was the release of that book

901
00:44:28,630 --> 00:44:26,880
was our first interview

902
00:44:30,309 --> 00:44:28,640
that's right and remember it well and

903
00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:30,319
it's taken this long

904
00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:32,880
and look how much more polished we are

905
00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:33,359
all right

906
00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,680
okay i did write a couple of little

907
00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:36,960
booklets in there but

908
00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:38,480
maybe they don't count right the

909
00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:40,000
pamphlets the the

910
00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:43,280
those were good actually the pamphlets

911
00:44:49,829 --> 00:44:46,480
oh man but okay now

912
00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:49,839
um uh in in right like i didn't i didn't

913
00:44:53,349 --> 00:44:50,960

write anything large

914

00:44:55,510 --> 00:44:53,359

uh anything long no and even this

915

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:55,520

particular book it's it's not a super

916

00:45:02,069 --> 00:44:59,040

long book it's about 245 250 pages

917

00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:02,079

uh but uh it is something i'm happy with

918

00:45:05,430 --> 00:45:03,760

and i'll be happy to talk with you about

919

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:05,440

it one thing i'll say before

920

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:09,040

we jump in yes is that uh the book that

921

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:10,720

you've been really hounding me

922

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:12,720

to write right these years of volume

923

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:14,960

three of ufos in the national security

924

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:15,359

state

925

00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:18,880

um i will just tell you for reasons

926
00:45:21,990 --> 00:45:20,079
unknown

927
00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:22,000
as soon as i finished writing the alien

928
00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:23,200
agendas i

929
00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:26,240
have thrown myself into

930
00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:29,680
re re-jump starting volume three of my

931
00:45:33,430 --> 00:45:30,720
series and um

932
00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:33,440
actually it's been an amazing last few

933
00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:35,200
weeks of doing that

934
00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:38,640
so i'm organizing i have uh my data i'm

935
00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:39,680
lining it up and i

936
00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:41,440
actually do expect to write that book in

937
00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:42,800
the coming year

938
00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:45,040

but we'll talk about that when it's

939

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:48,560

ready do you need a co-author

940

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:49,680

oh we're gonna have to talk about you

941

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:51,200

writing a book as well that was the

942

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,640

other thing on your

943

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:54,319

oh yeah you caught that you caught that

944

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:55,680

now i'm embarrassed

945

00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:58,240

um no no honestly i think you should

946

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:59,760

write a book

947

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:01,680

i don't know if like a travelogue of

948

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,280

your cool

949

00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:05,520

separate experiences is the route that i

950

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:06,960

would want to go

951
00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:09,440
were i you but maybe it would be like

952
00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:10,079
the key is

953
00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,839
it's got to be interesting right you

954
00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:13,440
have like if you've got these little

955
00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:14,880
vignettes

956
00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:16,960
of your life an interesting thing that's

957
00:46:20,710 --> 00:46:18,720
actually not bad but you've

958
00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:20,720
really got to make each thing have

959
00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:22,240
something uniquely interesting that

960
00:46:24,150 --> 00:46:23,760
breeders are going to be like wow i love

961
00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:24,160
that

962
00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:27,760
thing is you could write a book on

963
00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:29,359

something that you really

964

00:46:34,230 --> 00:46:32,560

genuinely care a lot about and then you

965

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:34,240

write that book with the blood in your

966

00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:35,760

veins like that's how you do it

967

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,280

like it's got to be a work of passion

968

00:46:45,349 --> 00:46:39,280

and something that you really care about

969

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:47,829

that would be that would be a book about

970

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:49,359

the ultimate

971

00:46:56,710 --> 00:46:53,119

red pasta sauce great

972

00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:56,720

really honestly it doesn't to me

973

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:58,720

there are great books on every subject

974

00:47:02,069 --> 00:47:00,560

out there yeah and the key is

975

00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:02,079

you've got to have an interesting thing

976
00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:03,839
to say about it that people will want to

977
00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:05,040
hear

978
00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:07,920
i agree i agree i agree i just look you

979
00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:08,560
know

980
00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:10,480
when when i talked to rita about this i

981
00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:13,040
want you're here to talk about your book

982
00:47:17,829 --> 00:47:15,760
but it was funny i i said to rita i had

983
00:47:20,230 --> 00:47:17,839
this uh crazy dream

984
00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:20,240
um and i hate it when people go i had a

985
00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:22,000
crazy dream i want to turn it into a

986
00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:22,400
book

987
00:47:28,790 --> 00:47:25,599
well no it's not that interesting but

988
00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:28,800

but i did have this crazy dream about

989

00:47:36,309 --> 00:47:33,200

waking up as an android

990

00:47:39,190 --> 00:47:36,319

eyes pop open right and

991

00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:39,200

and it got really detailed and it it i

992

00:47:43,750 --> 00:47:41,040

had a lump in my throat i was

993

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:43,760

sad and i was freaked out about the

994

00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:44,880

whole experience

995

00:47:50,549 --> 00:47:47,920

and the emotion of what i went through

996

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:50,559

as an adult man of 57 i wake up and i

997

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:52,160

got tears in my eyes

998

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:55,680

because i was so emotionally distraught

999

00:47:59,109 --> 00:47:57,760

about about this experience but i

1000

00:48:02,069 --> 00:47:59,119

thought if there's a way to get

1001

00:48:02,950 --> 00:48:02,079

that right if there's a way to write

1002

00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:02,960

that

1003

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:04,640

i think there's something there because

1004

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:06,559

it were like the tin man before he got

1005

00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:06,960

his heart

1006

00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:08,880

that's exactly what it was and it was

1007

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:10,480

wanting that emotion that's a that's

1008

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:11,280

beautiful

1009

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:14,160

now it's making me cry well see and

1010

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:14,800

there was a

1011

00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:18,880

there's an element to this book um

1012

00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:21,440

that as i was reading it richard i'm

1013

00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:22,000

going to

1014

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:25,200

okay yes your book

1015

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:28,160

let's go to the end first the last 10

1016

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:30,000

pages

1017

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,520

um and and now there's no spoilers here

1018

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:35,280

everybody go and get the book the book

1019

00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:36,079

is great

1020

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:38,480

we'll talk about the the book but we're

1021

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:39,760

not

1022

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:43,040

the book but in the

1023

00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:46,880

end in your conclusion uh richard

1024

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:51,200

it seems that you were getting

1025

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:55,280

uh a little bit into your heart and soul

1026

00:49:02,069 --> 00:48:59,040

and your concern for the planet and

1027

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:02,079

uh and consciousness and our

1028

00:49:05,430 --> 00:49:04,480

future and you were very passionate

1029

00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:05,440

about that

1030

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:08,319

where in your books in the past have

1031

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:10,319

been more black and white and pragmatic

1032

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:12,000

and historical and

1033

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:13,839

and doc you know what i mean black and

1034

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:16,319

white and you started to go there

1035

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:17,680

at the end of this book and i was like

1036

00:49:21,430 --> 00:49:20,079

man richard is richard's got some

1037

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:21,440

concerns going on

1038

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,160

uh for this planet right i wasn't

1039

00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:26,640

imagining things was i

1040

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:28,160

well i don't know when i look at the

1041

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:30,640

conclusions of my previous books

1042

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:33,359

i actually always made a point to speak

1043

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:36,000

from the heart in all of them

1044

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:37,359

i will tell you the truth when i

1045

00:49:42,390 --> 00:49:39,760

finished uh the final segment of volume

1046

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:42,400

2 of ufos and national security state i

1047

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:44,160

actually felt emotional after i wrote

1048

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:46,640

that that was important to me too

1049

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:49,040

but the the conclusion here is from my

1050

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:49,760

heart

1051
00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:52,720
and um i mean basically what i have

1052
00:49:55,510 --> 00:49:54,079
argued in this book

1053
00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:55,520
i mean i have a number of points that

1054
00:50:01,109 --> 00:49:57,599
i've made so one of the things is

1055
00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,119
you know i try to sit down and to

1056
00:50:04,630 --> 00:50:03,599
you know based on i mean admittedly what

1057
00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:04,640
some people are going to consider

1058
00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:05,599
sketchy

1059
00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:08,079
data like you know alleged or apparent

1060
00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:08,720
abductions

1061
00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:10,880
alleged or parent encounter experiences

1062
00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:14,079
with with non-humans or aliens

1063
00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:15,440

like a lot of people will have problems

1064

00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:16,800

with that and i've just decided to go

1065

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:18,240

with what i think is the best evidence

1066

00:50:22,150 --> 00:50:19,359

and to formulate

1067

00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:22,160

hypotheses of the various groups but and

1068

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:23,680

we can talk about that but

1069

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:26,640

at the one of the main arguments that i

1070

00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:27,680

have is

1071

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:29,760

they are here in force now for a

1072

00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:31,040

specific reason

1073

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:33,440

like i do argue that we we have probably

1074

00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:35,760

been monitored for our entire existence

1075

00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:37,680

but i believe that that was at a

1076

00:50:40,470 --> 00:50:39,520

relatively low level of monitoring

1077

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:40,480

because frankly

1078

00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:42,559

human society human civilization just

1079

00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:43,920

wasn't all that

1080

00:50:47,430 --> 00:50:46,000

much for them to be concerned about we

1081

00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:47,440

were muddling along with

1082

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:49,760

horses and wooden carts and we didn't

1083

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:51,119

really have any technology and

1084

00:50:54,630 --> 00:50:52,400

there was nothing that they could really

1085

00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:54,640

do with us but that's not true in the

1086

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:55,440

last

1087

00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:58,559

150 years where we really discovered the

1088

00:51:01,990 --> 00:51:00,240

secret of prometheus you know the fire

1089

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:02,000
of prometheus which is science

1090

00:51:05,750 --> 00:51:04,160
and high technology and we're

1091

00:51:07,349 --> 00:51:05,760
leapfrogging over ourselves

1092

00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:07,359
to create a completely different world

1093

00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:09,920
now unlike anything that's ever existed

1094

00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:11,839
in the entire history of our species

1095

00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:13,839
which we now believe is more than 300

1096

00:51:17,030 --> 00:51:15,520
000 years old at a minimum

1097

00:51:20,710 --> 00:51:17,040
all right we've never ever been like

1098

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:20,720
this so it's it's all new territory

1099

00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:23,839
and it is potentially of great power to

1100

00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:25,119
us as a species

1101

00:51:28,390 --> 00:51:26,480

i think as individuals we're all going

1102

00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:28,400

to be losing a lot of power but as a

1103

00:51:32,390 --> 00:51:30,720

species collectively

1104

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:32,400

uh it's going to be very different we're

1105

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:33,440

combining a lot of different

1106

00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:34,720

technologies and this

1107

00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:36,880

this is creating a change of orders of

1108

00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:38,960

magnitude

1109

00:51:43,270 --> 00:51:40,720

um beyond anything that we've ever

1110

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:43,280

existed so this is not just incremental

1111

00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:45,200

um that's why i call it the fourth stage

1112

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:46,720

of humanity and i'd love to chat about

1113

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:47,920

that with you

1114

00:51:53,270 --> 00:51:51,040

but um well

1115

00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:53,280

actually uh let me jump in here for a

1116

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:54,160

second

1117

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:56,960

um are because you just said it's not

1118

00:52:02,790 --> 00:51:58,720

incremental right this isn't some

1119

00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:02,800

gradual this is not right we are at

1120

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:05,839

a virtual light switch right where i

1121

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:06,240

mean

1122

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:09,839

click and and these changes

1123

00:52:16,230 --> 00:52:13,920

are are now and rapid

1124

00:52:17,910 --> 00:52:16,240

they're they're lightning speed right

1125

00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:17,920

particularly if you take a few steps

1126

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:19,760

back and look at the perspective

1127

00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:22,079

of our society i mean even on a daily

1128

00:52:26,150 --> 00:52:23,200

basis now

1129

00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:26,160

to many of us it seems very fast indeed

1130

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:27,119

and on a

1131

00:52:31,270 --> 00:52:29,280

grander scale it is like flipping a

1132

00:52:33,910 --> 00:52:31,280

switch i think you're quite right

1133

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,920

and so we're moving into i'm calling it

1134

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:35,520

the transhumanist

1135

00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:37,680

stage but even that doesn't fully cover

1136

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:38,720

it

1137

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:42,640

surveillance

1138

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:44,640

you know humanity is one big anthill

1139

00:52:49,349 --> 00:52:46,000

stage maybe that's how we can

1140

00:52:51,430 --> 00:52:49,359

look at it it's a very very like strong

1141

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:51,440

bureaucratic technocratic centralization

1142

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:53,280

digitization commodification of every

1143

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:54,559

single thing on the planet

1144

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:57,760

and on and on and on so it's it's weird

1145

00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:58,400

and it's

1146

00:53:01,829 --> 00:53:00,559

just we've never been like this but i

1147

00:53:05,349 --> 00:53:01,839

believe

1148

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:05,359

it gives the collective power elite

1149

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:08,640

um the masters of our world tremendous

1150

00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:09,440

power

1151
00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:11,200
tremendous ability that could never have

1152
00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:12,960
been dreamed of before and i personally

1153
00:53:17,510 --> 00:53:14,640
believe this is why

1154
00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,520
we're seeing an extensive amount of

1155
00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:19,359
interaction by other beings in our world

1156
00:53:22,230 --> 00:53:20,319
now

1157
00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:22,240
this is the time that they would be

1158
00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:23,920
interested does that mean that they're

1159
00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:24,960
afraid that we're going to be able to

1160
00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:26,480
take them in a street fight no

1161
00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:29,200
not necessarily but it does mean in my

1162
00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:30,000
view

1163
00:53:34,390 --> 00:53:32,880

that we're getting to a point where we

1164

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:34,400

actually might be a nuisance

1165

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,680

or or a disruption in the neighborhood

1166

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,599

i think that is entirely possible we're

1167

00:53:45,750 --> 00:53:42,000

looking at a near future of very strong

1168

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:45,760

ai we're looking at a near future of um

1169

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:47,920

beyond quantum computing possibly or

1170

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:49,599

even quantum computing

1171

00:53:55,589 --> 00:53:52,960

and genetic engineering and you know of

1172

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:55,599

array of all these other technologies so

1173

00:53:59,349 --> 00:53:56,160

when you

1174

00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,359

combine them all into this

1175

00:54:02,870 --> 00:54:01,680

stew we can't even predict everything

1176

00:54:05,349 --> 00:54:02,880

that's going to come out of it

1177

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:05,359

but something big is coming out of it

1178

00:54:08,549 --> 00:54:06,079

and

1179

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:08,559

when i was in pardon me when i was

1180

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:17,270

you know i mean part of me i see this

1181

00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:20,000

transformation of our civilization

1182

00:54:24,309 --> 00:54:22,880

perhaps has an inevitability but that

1183

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:24,319

doesn't mean that i think it's a good

1184

00:54:28,150 --> 00:54:24,880

thing i

1185

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:28,160

i really mourn the loss of

1186

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:30,400

i guess what i would say like classical

1187

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:31,359

humanity

1188

00:54:34,470 --> 00:54:34,079

because i do think that we are moving

1189

00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:34,480

we're

1190

00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:38,640

i ironically

1191

00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:40,640

that movement away from our humanity

1192

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:42,400

might be the step

1193

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:46,079

that that will happen

1194

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:49,280

to get us to be more like them like

1195

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:49,760

we're

1196

00:54:53,030 --> 00:54:52,079

turning ourselves more into aliens and

1197

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:53,040

and i think that

1198

00:54:57,270 --> 00:54:55,839

feeling pervaded the entire conclusion

1199

00:55:00,309 --> 00:54:57,280

of my book

1200

00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:00,319

that we you and i right everything

1201
00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:02,880
around us right now that is living

1202
00:55:09,030 --> 00:55:06,000
could quite possibly be the last

1203
00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:09,040
generation of 100

1204
00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:12,319
human right if you if you think about

1205
00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:14,400
this and you present it pretty well in

1206
00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:15,520
the book

1207
00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:19,680
but if you really think about it

1208
00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:22,640
years from now two generations a

1209
00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:24,559
generation and a half

1210
00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:27,520
but those kids that are born born not

1211
00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:28,640
alive right now

1212
00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:31,680
that are born in 30 years

1213
00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:34,079

they're they're that's transhumanism

1214

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:36,400

they they are going to have stuff

1215

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:39,760

uh at birth injected right

1216

00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:42,880

placed implanted at birth yes

1217

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:44,319

yeah i think i think you're that's

1218

00:55:47,910 --> 00:55:46,319

exactly right and um

1219

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:47,920

and it won't even i mean the

1220

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:49,920

transhumanism is part

1221

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:52,640

of what we're all looking at you know

1222

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:53,680

there there are like these

1223

00:55:56,789 --> 00:55:55,680

crazy utopians out there who say oh it's

1224

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:56,799

going to be wonderful we're going to be

1225

00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:57,119

like

1226

00:56:01,750 --> 00:56:00,400

years and it'll all be great

1227

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:01,760

well i don't know about that first of

1228

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:03,440

all maybe some people will be able to do

1229

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:03,920

that

1230

00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,440

i've often speculated we're going to

1231

00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:07,200

have some kind of biologically based

1232

00:56:09,670 --> 00:56:07,680

caste

1233

00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:09,680

system of the future where the people

1234

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:11,599

who can afford that can have that

1235

00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:13,440

and the rest of us please who knows what

1236

00:56:17,510 --> 00:56:14,640

happens to us

1237

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:17,520

but um the real concern that i have

1238

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:19,040

isn't even that because we're actually

1239

00:56:22,710 --> 00:56:21,040

already developing that type of

1240

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:22,720

i mean you've already got very very

1241

00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:24,400

elite wealthy people who already are

1242

00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:26,000

healthier and they live longer lives and

1243

00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:26,400

they've

1244

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:28,559

already got everything compared with

1245

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:30,319

poor people um

1246

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:33,920

what i'm concerned about is the dramatic

1247

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:35,760

technological transformation of our

1248

00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:37,839

society is

1249

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:40,160

within even the space of the last five

1250

00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:42,000

let's even say 10 years

1251
00:56:48,549 --> 00:56:45,200
transformed our society into a an

1252
00:56:49,589 --> 00:56:48,559
overtly vast control system the likes of

1253
00:56:51,990 --> 00:56:49,599
which

1254
00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:52,000
like we could all see this coming 10

1255
00:56:54,789 --> 00:56:53,200
years ago i could

1256
00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,799
i talked about it i had lectures about

1257
00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:56,559
it i wrote about it it's not that i

1258
00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:57,440
couldn't see it

1259
00:57:02,150 --> 00:57:00,640
but i must say that i'm i am astonished

1260
00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:02,160
by the swiftness

1261
00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:04,400
that we've seen in the last few years

1262
00:57:10,630 --> 00:57:07,119
looking at big tech social media control

1263
00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:10,640

propaganda overt propaganda and

1264

00:57:14,549 --> 00:57:12,400

d platforming which i think you were

1265

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:14,559

talking about in your opening segment

1266

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:17,200

uh this this in other words the movement

1267

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:18,799

to become just like china

1268

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:20,079

honestly you know where they've got the

1269

00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:22,880

social credit system china has a genius

1270

00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:26,319

totalitarian system that is

1271

00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:27,839

vastly more brilliant than any that's

1272

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:29,920

ever been attempted and with the

1273

00:57:33,109 --> 00:57:31,440

social credit system that they've got

1274

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:33,119

they've effectively

1275

00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:35,520

terrorized their entire population into

1276

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:37,280

compliance

1277

00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:39,599

and i think that we're seeing that

1278

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:41,359

you've got all the western elites they

1279

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,440

love china they admire china and they

1280

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:45,839

they they have to modulate how they

1281

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:47,520

express that admiration but it's very

1282

00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:49,119

clear that they do

1283

00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:51,200

and you can just see where maybe a

1284

00:57:56,549 --> 00:57:52,960

decade behind the chinese at the most

1285

00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:56,559

nowadays yeah they're in 30 years

1286

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:58,480

i mean there isn't another way to look

1287

00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:00,640

at this and i don't care

1288

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:03,520

about i'm not concerned with i should

1289

00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:04,240

say

1290

00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:06,880

what part of society you're from right

1291

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:07,520

if you're

1292

00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:10,960

in a garbage dump in in brazil

1293

00:58:17,270 --> 00:58:14,480

right begging or digging for food or

1294

00:58:18,870 --> 00:58:17,280

you run a hedge fund it doesn't matter

1295

00:58:21,990 --> 00:58:18,880

30 years from now

1296

00:58:25,670 --> 00:58:22,000

every human is going to

1297

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:25,680

be monitored right it's just

1298

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:28,799

your location your your status your your

1299

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:29,760

health

1300

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:32,559

everything is going to be there uh

1301

00:58:37,910 --> 00:58:34,480

locked onto the internet there isn't

1302

00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:37,920

another way for the future to be

1303

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,359

it's not going to be the opposite of

1304

00:58:43,670 --> 00:58:41,760

that for sure

1305

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:43,680

no right and i mean we're already all

1306

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:45,200

being monitored we all know that but

1307

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:46,480

more elements of

1308

00:58:49,829 --> 00:58:48,480

our lives are going to be monitored so

1309

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:49,839

with digital currency for example we're

1310

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:50,960

getting away from my book but that's

1311

00:58:54,549 --> 00:58:51,760

okay

1312

00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:54,559

digital currencies on on the route which

1313

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:56,160

will monitor every single transaction

1314

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:57,599

that you make and it'll be instantly

1315

00:59:01,109 --> 00:58:58,880

available to

1316

00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:01,119

you know whatever authorities are deemed

1317

00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:02,480

they're able to look at it

1318

00:59:07,829 --> 00:59:05,920

and movement of course gps obviously and

1319

00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:07,839

uh facial wreck voice recognition all of

1320

00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:09,280

that that's all

1321

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:11,440

that's all on the table it's all

1322

00:59:15,270 --> 00:59:12,319

happening now

1323

00:59:16,069 --> 00:59:15,280

but more and more pervasive but this is

1324

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:16,079

your book

1325

00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:18,880

if you and you take a a really close

1326

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:20,079

analysis of this

1327

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:23,280

one of the things that you clearly state

1328

00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:26,400

is that this is what we're going through

1329

00:59:30,710 --> 00:59:29,599

e.t knows this yeah they've gone through

1330

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:30,720

it too

1331

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:33,760

and and where we are at our stage

1332

00:59:37,829 --> 00:59:36,480

they are closely watching all of it and

1333

00:59:40,950 --> 00:59:37,839

they are waiting

1334

00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:40,960

for that switch to flip because

1335

00:59:44,470 --> 00:59:42,559

at that point we're we're going to be

1336

00:59:44,870 --> 00:59:44,480

sort of at their level we're not there

1337

00:59:47,349 --> 00:59:44,880

yet

1338

00:59:49,030 --> 00:59:47,359

right and also yes i agree with that and

1339

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:49,040

also um

1340

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:51,200

not just to see where we are at i think

1341

00:59:54,150 --> 00:59:52,799

that might be the case with some of them

1342

00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:54,160

and of course i'm just speculating here

1343

00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:55,200

but also

1344

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:58,160

based on whatever evidence that we're

1345

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:00,319

able to pull together on this

1346

01:00:04,069 --> 01:00:03,280

um i don't think it's impossible at all

1347

01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:04,079

that there would be

1348

01:00:07,589 --> 01:00:06,559

at least one group that would be wanting

1349

01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:07,599

to

1350

01:00:11,349 --> 01:00:09,920

influence that transformation or at

1351
01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:11,359
least

1352
01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:12,880
make sure that it goes the way they want

1353
01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,400
it to go so i think

1354
01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:16,319
that you know if you're a

1355
01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:18,480
counterintelligence officer on behalf of

1356
01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:21,200
humanity and planet earth you would have

1357
01:00:25,829 --> 01:00:22,319
to

1358
01:00:27,190 --> 01:00:25,839
likelihood

1359
01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:27,200
that at least one of those groups would

1360
01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:28,880
be infiltrating your society

1361
01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:31,760
to manage that process to their benefit

1362
01:00:34,230 --> 01:00:32,960
if there is an advantage

1363
01:00:35,510 --> 01:00:34,240

as that might sound to someone who

1364

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:35,520

doesn't study this but i think that's

1365

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:36,480

really possible

1366

01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:38,319

and i think the point that uh you're

1367

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:39,599

making here

1368

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:42,720

is that an advanced civilization

1369

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:45,119

right that is looking at us and watching

1370

01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:45,760

us

1371

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:49,040

shoot each other with bullets right

1372

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:50,960

on our own planet right killing each

1373

01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:53,920

other that that is not what is going on

1374

01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:56,559

on their planet right they're not

1375

01:01:00,950 --> 01:00:58,640

battling their neighbors

1376

01:01:01,829 --> 01:01:00,960

right they're not they've moved on from

1377

01:01:03,270 --> 01:01:01,839

that

1378

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:03,280

they have achieved centralized

1379

01:01:06,230 --> 01:01:05,440

totalitarian control over their society

1380

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:06,240

undoubtedly

1381

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:08,640

and i'm i'm assuming they are waiting

1382

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:09,520

for that to happen

1383

01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:12,640

on our world and and and how do we in

1384

01:01:15,990 --> 01:01:14,880

in 60 seconds and then we will pick this

1385

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:16,000

up when we come back

1386

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:19,280

um how do we achieve that do we go to

1387

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:21,920

the ronald reagan speech at the united

1388

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:22,880

nations

1389

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:26,480

right and go okay well maybe it's gonna

1390

01:01:31,589 --> 01:01:28,799

take this but but how do we take that

1391

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:33,190

uh well i don't know that i want us to

1392

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:34,640

take that step so first of all let me

1393

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:35,359

just get that

1394

01:01:40,309 --> 01:01:38,640

out of the way but i do think that we're

1395

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:40,319

moving toward an inevitability of

1396

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:43,040

globalized centralized control so

1397

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:45,680

it's going to happen um you know if i

1398

01:01:47,670 --> 01:01:47,359

had the ability to control the future i

1399

01:01:49,030 --> 01:01:47,680

don't

1400

01:01:51,190 --> 01:01:49,040

know that i would want that to be the

1401

01:01:54,150 --> 01:01:51,200

case in fact i wouldn't

1402

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:54,160

but i just think that they are looking

1403

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:55,520

at us

1404

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:58,400

i think that they all the evidence of

1405

01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:59,760

their society

1406

01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:01,119

seems to point to the fact that they

1407

01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:03,200

have totalitarian control over their

1408

01:02:07,670 --> 01:02:05,839

own people like that's you really do get

1409

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:07,680

that with all the encounters

1410

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:10,559

um and i think that that's undoubtedly

1411

01:02:15,029 --> 01:02:12,240

what they're expecting from us

1412

01:02:16,430 --> 01:02:15,039

yeah but uh i'm not necessarily

1413

01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:16,440

referring to

1414

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:22,960

the killing of your brothers how do we

1415

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:24,240

get to the point of just

1416

01:02:30,309 --> 01:02:28,319

being earthlings instead of

1417

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:30,319

you know what i mean islam and religion

1418

01:02:32,470 --> 01:02:31,839

i mean it's they're really not all that

1419

01:02:34,950 --> 01:02:32,480

different

1420

01:02:36,630 --> 01:02:34,960

you know you would require a strong

1421

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:36,640

centralized authority

1422

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:38,480

that has the ability to work out the

1423

01:02:42,390 --> 01:02:40,000

issues and they would have to have

1424

01:02:44,230 --> 01:02:42,400

a monopoly of violence of legal violence

1425

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:44,240

which is what all nations do

1426

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,760

you know when the united states formed

1427

01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:47,359

of the disparate states

1428

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:49,440

the states had to give up some authority

1429

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:50,799

they weren't allowed to declare war on

1430

01:02:53,589 --> 01:02:51,839

each other and things like that they

1431

01:02:55,990 --> 01:02:53,599

couldn't have their own foreign policy

1432

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:56,000

so you have to have centralized control

1433

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:57,520

and the definition of a state one

1434

01:03:00,870 --> 01:02:58,640

definition is that

1435

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:00,880

it is the repository of legal violence

1436

01:03:05,029 --> 01:03:02,400

right right like they're allowed

1437

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:05,039

and so if you want to avoid war among

1438

01:03:09,029 --> 01:03:06,160

people

1439

01:03:10,069 --> 01:03:09,039

among nations rather there's the only

1440

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:10,079

way to do it would be to have a

1441

01:03:16,069 --> 01:03:12,000

centralized global authority that has

1442

01:03:19,750 --> 01:03:16,079

a monopoly of violence right

1443

01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:19,760

can you have a centralized monopoly

1444

01:03:27,029 --> 01:03:26,150

that's a good question i don't believe

1445

01:03:29,270 --> 01:03:27,039

so no

1446

01:03:30,390 --> 01:03:29,280

right i don't believe so i think that

1447

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:30,400

because you want

1448

01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:33,599

unicorns and rainbows you need freedom

1449

01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:35,839

like you need people have to have the

1450

01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:36,799

ability

1451
01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:38,319
to make their own decisions about their

1452
01:03:40,870 --> 01:03:40,240
lives to at least some significant

1453
01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:40,880
degree

1454
01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:42,160
they have to have the ability to

1455
01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:44,480
disagree with each other as well

1456
01:03:48,069 --> 01:03:45,680
because any free society is going to

1457
01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:48,079
have arguments like that's the whole

1458
01:03:51,349 --> 01:03:49,839
point like this is in our society today

1459
01:03:53,910 --> 01:03:51,359
we have democrats and republicans

1460
01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:53,920
trying to kill each other but if you're

1461
01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:56,480
going to have a free society

1462
01:04:00,230 --> 01:03:59,200
you therefore must realize that other

1463
01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:00,240

people are not going to

1464

01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:03,440

agree with you or even like you

1465

01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:04,799

but that the agreement has to be that

1466

01:04:07,349 --> 01:04:06,240

you're not going to kill each other

1467

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:07,359

right

1468

01:04:11,349 --> 01:04:09,920

like that's the thing so but any any

1469

01:04:12,309 --> 01:04:11,359

free society is going to have to have

1470

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:12,319

different

1471

01:04:17,349 --> 01:04:16,079

let's take our breakfast

1472

01:04:19,270 --> 01:04:17,359

in the world and have the same interests

1473

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:19,280

that's right and that's what makes us

1474

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,280

great right that we are different

1475

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:23,599

i mean i love fighting with uh richard

1476

01:04:25,990 --> 01:04:25,520

it's the best argument ever let's take

1477

01:04:28,470 --> 01:04:26,000

our break

1478

01:04:30,150 --> 01:04:28,480

right here this is fade to black i am

1479

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:30,160

your host jimmy church tonight

1480

01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:32,079

richard dolan is here we are talking

1481

01:04:36,630 --> 01:04:33,359

about his new book

1482

01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:36,640

the alien agendas a speculative analysis

1483

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:38,640

of those visiting earth more with

1484

01:04:41,280 --> 01:04:40,319

richard after this short break stay with

1485

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:41,290

us

1486

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:53,359

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1487

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:55,760

on the game changer radio network

1488

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:00,720

and kgra the global radio alliance

1489

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:03,200

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1490

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:04,240

station

1491

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:08,640

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1492

01:05:12,309 --> 01:05:10,720

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1493

01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:12,319

best-selling author and the founder of

1494

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:14,559

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1495

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:16,079

my team we have built a all-new

1496

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:17,359

conscious streaming tv

1497

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:19,119

platform designed with every family

1498

01:05:22,630 --> 01:05:21,039

member in mind if you have ever wanted

1499

01:05:23,910 --> 01:05:22,640

to travel the world and attend lectures

1500

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:23,920

and workshops from your favorite

1501

01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:25,359

speakers but weren't able to

1502

01:05:28,710 --> 01:05:28,000

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1503

01:05:30,309 --> 01:05:28,720

tv

1504

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,319

there are dozens of workshops and

1505

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:32,240

lectures from speakers you know and love

1506

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:34,319

we have also included amazing categories

1507

01:05:38,069 --> 01:05:36,240

to assure that your consciousness is

1508

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:38,079

entertained and elevating on a daily

1509

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:38,720

basis

1510

01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:40,799

amazing interviews ancient history

1511

01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:42,000

ascension knowledge

1512

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:44,000

wisdom teachings documentaries

1513

01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:45,119

conspiracies

1514

01:05:50,069 --> 01:05:47,359

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1515

01:05:51,910 --> 01:05:50,079

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1516

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:51,920

much more to start your free trial

1517

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:54,319

on any mobile device or computer surf to

1518

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:56,480

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1519

01:06:01,349 --> 01:05:58,240

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1520

01:06:03,750 --> 01:06:01,359

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1521

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:03,760

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1522

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:09,829

listen i know and you know that you've

1523

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:12,240

always wanted your first crystal skull

1524

01:06:16,630 --> 01:06:14,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1525

01:06:18,470 --> 01:06:16,640

but you just don't know where to go to

1526

01:06:21,710 --> 01:06:18,480

find the real thing

1527

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:21,720

then i met carolyn ford over at

1528

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:23,119

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1529

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:25,520

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1530

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:27,520

of the most respected ancient crystal

1531

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:29,039

skulls in the world

1532

01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:30,720

all of her unique skulls have been

1533

01:06:34,870 --> 01:06:32,960

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1534

01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:34,880

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1535

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:37,200

finest gemstone and materials

1536

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:39,359

imprinting is the process of receiving

1537

01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:41,520

the ancient wisdom from the master

1538

01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:44,720

skull or master computer einstein the

1539

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:45,280

ancient

1540

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:47,680

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1541

01:06:51,950 --> 01:06:49,760

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1542

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,960

her store at

1543

01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:53,599

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1544

01:06:57,990 --> 01:06:55,599

the banner over on our site

1545

01:06:59,990 --> 01:06:58,000

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1546

01:07:02,549 --> 01:07:00,000

at checkout to receive 10

1547

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:02,559

off of your order today that's promo

1548

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:03,280

code

1549

01:07:07,109 --> 01:07:05,839

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1550

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:07,119

skull is easy

1551
01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:14,789
when you take the beans from central

1552
01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:17,440
america with dashes of indonesian and

1553
01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:18,640
african mixed in

1554
01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:20,960
and then roasted to the dark side of

1555
01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:22,319
fade to black

1556
01:07:28,470 --> 01:07:25,520
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1557
01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:28,480
introducing the fade to black blend from

1558
01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:29,200
river moon

1559
01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:34,799
customized roast was created for the

1560
01:07:38,390 --> 01:07:35,200
love

1561
01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:38,400
of fade to black the alchemy of

1562
01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:41,280
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1563
01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:44,559

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1564

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:48,079

java i need my coffee doc deep

1565

01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:50,079

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1566

01:07:55,029 --> 01:07:52,640

highlights just like the bunker

1567

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:55,039

leaning further into the darkness of the

1568

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:57,200

roast is fade to black blend

1569

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,079

from river moon coffee just click on the

1570

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,400

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1571

01:08:07,750 --> 01:08:04,079

the promo code f2b

1572

01:08:17,990 --> 01:08:07,760

blend for 15 off of your order today

1573

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:19,910

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1574

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:21,759

planet and you're listening to my good

1575

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:22,400

friend

1576

01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:25,279

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1577

01:08:31,030 --> 01:08:27,920

changer network and the kgra digital

1578

01:08:34,110 --> 01:08:31,040

broadcast station

1579

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:34,120

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1580

01:08:38,309 --> 01:08:35,359

jimmychurchradio.com

1581

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:38,319

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1582

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,520

i'm adrienne grenier

1583

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:41,279

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1584

01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:46,470

we are of the honey bread hey i'm adrian

1585

01:08:50,229 --> 01:08:48,239

grenier and i'm ari gold

1586

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:50,239

we're the honey brothers and you're

1587

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,679

listening to jimmy church the revolution

1588

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:55,440

this is jimmy churchill black and you

1589

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:57,600

can become an official fate or not by

1590

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:00,319

just going to our membership section

1591

01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:03,679

at jimmychurchradio.com

1592

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:05,679

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1593

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:07,199

conscious life expo

1594

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:09,040

and you're listening to fade to black

1595

01:09:13,510 --> 01:09:11,279

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1596

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:13,520

pony record for the best astrological

1597

01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:14,000

chart

1598

01:09:19,829 --> 01:09:18,159

since 1963. true story

1599

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:19,839

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1600

01:09:22,950 --> 01:09:21,520

report and you're listening to jimmy

1601

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:22,960

church on fade to black

1602

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:24,719

across the globe on the game changer

1603

01:09:34,710 --> 01:09:26,719

radio network and the one and only

1604

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:34,720

kgra radio the planet

1605

01:09:46,839 --> 01:09:50,070

good

1606

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:51,510

welcome back fade to black i'm murals

1607

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:53,839

jimmy church tonight richard dolan

1608

01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:57,679

is here talking about his new book

1609

01:10:02,310 --> 01:10:00,640

the alien agendas and that is plural by

1610

01:10:04,149 --> 01:10:02,320

the way tomorrow night linda moulton how

1611

01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:04,159

is here our annual linda molten how

1612

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:07,920

lmh holiday special event and tonight uh

1613

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:08,960

richard this is

1614

01:10:14,550 --> 01:10:12,000

our holiday event part one okay yay

1615

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:14,560

yeah let's let's call it that i want to

1616

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,040

tell you i

1617

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:17,199

ask may i ask a favor of you you can do

1618

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:19,120

whatever you want it's your show

1619

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:22,480

i will i would just like to

1620

01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:26,080

mention that um i mean addition to the

1621

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:28,000

book being out as a paperback end

1622

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:31,280

ebook obviously that's available on

1623

01:10:35,590 --> 01:10:34,400

currently on amazon.com uh

1624

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:35,600

we're in the process of having an

1625

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:37,600

audiobook finished

1626

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:39,360

and i'm not reading it i know some

1627

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:40,880

people would like me to do that but

1628

01:10:44,270 --> 01:10:42,480

they have to understand it's just too

1629

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:44,280

much work for me we have an

1630

01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:48,000

outstanding reader of this book

1631

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:49,679

i've been listening to him tracy and i

1632

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:51,440

have been interacting with him all this

1633

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:52,320

time

1634

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:55,120

the guy's amazing book that audiobook

1635

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:55,920

should be ready

1636

01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:57,600

in about i think about two weeks

1637

01:11:01,669 --> 01:11:00,000

possibly so i'm very excited about that

1638

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:01,679

i just wanted to let people know

1639

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:04,080

and also we are looking at a couple or

1640

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:04,880

at least one

1641

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:07,679

other significant platform by which we

1642

01:11:11,270 --> 01:11:09,440

will be selling our book if people don't

1643

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:11,280

want to go through amazon

1644

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:14,480

we get it and uh tracy and i are setting

1645

01:11:18,149 --> 01:11:15,440

up

1646

01:11:19,669 --> 01:11:18,159

a method for that so more on that to

1647

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:19,679

come when we have it but we are

1648

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:20,800

definitely

1649

01:11:24,790 --> 01:11:22,960

moving to do that thank you for that

1650

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:24,800

yeah absolutely i was very excited to

1651

01:11:28,709 --> 01:11:25,120

see

1652

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:28,719

last week uh it was number one

1653

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,120

it was number one on amazon for uh is it

1654

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:32,960

still there i i didn't check today i

1655

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:34,560

actually i don't know i i did see that i

1656

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:37,360

was like wow that's that's pretty neat

1657

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:38,320

i don't think that's happened to me

1658

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:40,239

before there's uh some pretty pretty

1659

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:41,199

good books

1660

01:11:45,669 --> 01:11:43,760

uh number two three four five six right

1661

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:45,679

and they can blank my blank is what i'm

1662

01:11:49,669 --> 01:11:47,280

saying

1663

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:49,679

now um can i talk to you about how you

1664

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:50,320

wrote it

1665

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:53,520

actually yes um and there

1666

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:56,960

is um i'm going to throw this idea

1667

01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:58,960

out there and tell me if i'm right or

1668

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:00,480

wrong okay

1669

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:04,320

but when you look at uh

1670

01:12:08,870 --> 01:12:07,120

the flow when you start with chapter one

1671

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:08,880

right and you've got it all broken down

1672

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:10,800

you've got the it doesn't it's just not

1673

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:12,480

the title of the chapter

1674

01:12:16,470 --> 01:12:14,480

you've got the elements of the chapter

1675

01:12:18,310 --> 01:12:16,480

there right okay so chapter one

1676
01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:18,320
and then uh the same thing with chapter

1677
01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:19,920
two and there's a flow

1678
01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:22,080
there's a flow that is going on you get

1679
01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:23,600
to chapter three

1680
01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:27,920
did you lay this out in advance

1681
01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:31,520
the subjects and then just let it rip

1682
01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:33,920
no no i i always anytime i've got a

1683
01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:35,120
significant

1684
01:12:40,470 --> 01:12:38,320
writing project it's always mapped out

1685
01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:40,480
i always map it out so i flow chart it

1686
01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:42,320
it's like a series of ideas

1687
01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:46,000
now that can can and does change

1688
01:12:49,990 --> 01:12:47,440

during the process of writing like it

1689

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,000

doesn't always end up exactly

1690

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:52,560

the way that i formulated it first but

1691

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:54,000

no i i've got

1692

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:55,600

i've got very specific ideas about how i

1693

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:57,040

like to write anything

1694

01:13:02,470 --> 01:13:00,080

uh any kind of book and to me

1695

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:02,480

it's a matter of knowing my word counts

1696

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,880

like knowing what the length is going to

1697

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:06,640

be what i'm shooting for

1698

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:08,320

which actually didn't happen in this

1699

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:10,080

book it just kept getting longer

1700

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:12,080

but but there's always a sense of

1701

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:13,520

organization

1702

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:16,719

and and what i want to work with

1703

01:13:21,030 --> 01:13:19,920

in this particular book um it was mostly

1704

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:21,040

as i described

1705

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,480

but there was actually a little bit more

1706

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:24,560

of an organic flow actually now that i

1707

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:25,360

think of it

1708

01:13:30,310 --> 01:13:28,560

so i was adding things as i was thinking

1709

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:30,320

of them in in certain cases yeah

1710

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:31,760

but i would say overall it was it was

1711

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:33,360

organized before i started i

1712

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:36,000

felt it i felt it in the way that it is

1713

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:37,520

that it was written in the way that it

1714

01:13:42,229 --> 01:13:39,360

flowed i thought to myself

1715

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:42,239

uh there there's an organic quality here

1716

01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:44,719

it just flows and it seems that

1717

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:47,760

uh you laid out your map and then just

1718

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:50,640

wrote because it flows everything flows

1719

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:51,760

into

1720

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:54,560

uh the next subject uh very smoothly

1721

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:56,480

almost like we're doing this show

1722

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:59,520

right it's it's uh it's got that feel to

1723

01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:00,239

it

1724

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:03,360

um well um i thank you for that but i

1725

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:06,080

i must say that i did have a general

1726

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:08,000

organization in my mind when i set out

1727

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:09,520

to do this

1728

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:12,640

um but there there was a lot of

1729

01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:14,719

there was a lot of organic elements of

1730

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:17,520

writing this book that's definitely true

1731

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:20,400

it flowed out actually this was a faster

1732

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:21,600

book for me to write than anything else

1733

01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:23,280

i've ever done

1734

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:25,760

so i think maybe you're you might be

1735

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:27,280

feeling some of that as well

1736

01:14:31,990 --> 01:14:30,400

and there is a uh another zone here now

1737

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:32,000

let's go ahead and let's get

1738

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:34,159

let's get a little uncomfortable which

1739

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,040

is this

1740

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:37,440

um uh you know i've read all of your

1741

01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:38,400

stuff

1742

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:42,560

uh and this book is

1743

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:44,480

different and it's different for a lot

1744

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:46,080

of different reasons it's different in

1745

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:48,560

its writing style it's very personal

1746

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:51,920

um but second it's it's the content

1747

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:54,320

where you have discussed some of this

1748

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:56,080

stuff in the past

1749

01:15:02,870 --> 01:14:59,520

lightly you've written about some of it

1750

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:02,880

in the past the majority of this uh

1751
01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:06,000
for the richard dolan fans out there are

1752
01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:07,760
going to be a little bit surprised about

1753
01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:08,560
some of the

1754
01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:10,560
areas that you went into aren't they

1755
01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:12,400
absolutely and a lot of it i

1756
01:15:16,390 --> 01:15:14,800
i'm just going to tell you and and

1757
01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:16,400
listeners right now

1758
01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:18,640
um i'm taking a big chance on some of

1759
01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:20,000
the things that i've written about and i

1760
01:15:23,590 --> 01:15:20,320
can

1761
01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:23,600
very well be wrong about any number

1762
01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:25,600
or many number of things that are in

1763
01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:26,880

this book so

1764

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:28,400

this is why i call it a speculative

1765

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:30,239

analysis um i'm not

1766

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,000

pretending here that i've got definitive

1767

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:34,080

answers what i've set out to do

1768

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:37,360

however is you know my previous work has

1769

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:38,560

always been very

1770

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:40,719

uh historically factual i've tried to be

1771

01:15:46,709 --> 01:15:43,120

extremely accurate i've tried not to

1772

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:46,719

uh speculate too much into areas where

1773

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:48,080

there's just not enough facts to work

1774

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:49,120

with

1775

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:50,560

and this is a different kind of a book

1776

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:52,480

and i came to this

1777

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:54,480

this actually came out of an online

1778

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:55,520

lecture

1779

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:58,000

that i gave last june which was called

1780

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:00,800

an executive briefing the alien agendas

1781

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:03,840

uh that was the germ of this book and

1782

01:16:08,709 --> 01:16:05,679

what i wanted to do then and now

1783

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:08,719

is to i said to myself look i've

1784

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:11,520

i've studied this subject for several

1785

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:13,360

decades now

1786

01:16:16,709 --> 01:16:15,199

i've looked at a lot of the facts i have

1787

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:16,719

studied a great deal

1788

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:19,440

of encounter cases even though i hadn't

1789

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:21,360

always written about them i i've known

1790

01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:23,120

them very very well

1791

01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:26,880

and i thought it's really time

1792

01:16:32,070 --> 01:16:30,400

for me to try my hand at

1793

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:32,080

looking at the biggest of the big

1794

01:16:36,630 --> 01:16:34,000

pictures that is what are these

1795

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:36,640

beings and what the hell do they want

1796

01:16:40,149 --> 01:16:38,320

like why are they here

1797

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:40,159

and so that's what i really tried to do

1798

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:41,600

but i didn't

1799

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:43,520

i didn't want to push the reader into

1800

01:16:48,310 --> 01:16:44,880

one conclusion or another

1801

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:48,320

what i really tried to do is to

1802

01:16:51,750 --> 01:16:50,320

look at the data that i i think is the

1803

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:51,760

best data

1804

01:16:57,350 --> 01:16:54,800

and to organize

1805

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:57,360

the book accordingly and and one of the

1806

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:58,320

big surprises

1807

01:17:01,510 --> 01:17:00,000

you know that came to me when i was

1808

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:01,520

doing all of this

1809

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:04,320

was finally ultimately recognizing

1810

01:17:07,110 --> 01:17:05,920

something that i had pushed away for so

1811

01:17:10,709 --> 01:17:07,120

long which is

1812

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:10,719

how many ufo occupant

1813

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:13,520

uh cases how many of these occupants

1814

01:17:17,910 --> 01:17:15,360

look totally human

1815

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:17,920

like that's just something that's it's

1816

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:19,520

it's an uncomfortable thing it seems to

1817

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:21,360

me that a lot of ufo

1818

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:24,800

researchers they're aware of it but they

1819

01:17:28,630 --> 01:17:26,320

sometimes some of them will skirt it

1820

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:28,640

others other people won't

1821

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:31,120

but the fact is that there are a large

1822

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:31,840

number

1823

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,960

of cases historically and current in

1824

01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:36,800

which people will say

1825

01:17:41,590 --> 01:17:40,080

i was brought to a craft the people

1826
01:17:43,510 --> 01:17:41,600
running this were totally human looking

1827
01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:43,520
like you get that again and again

1828
01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:46,080
now it is also true that there are more

1829
01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:46,960
cases

1830
01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:48,719
of people encountering gray aliens

1831
01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,640
whether short or tall

1832
01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:53,040
but right behind them are humans and

1833
01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:54,239
then you get other

1834
01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:57,199
types you get you know some smaller

1835
01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:58,640
number of reptilian

1836
01:18:02,950 --> 01:18:01,679
claims and insect or mantid cases and

1837
01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:02,960
and then what i sometimes call the

1838
01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:04,480

kitchen sink which is a small number of

1839

01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:05,040

just

1840

01:18:08,229 --> 01:18:07,040

this totally bizarre variety of a lot of

1841

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:08,239

things but

1842

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:11,280

but the human occupants is

1843

01:18:16,390 --> 01:18:14,000

you know just i was looking at this and

1844

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:16,400

at some point i just thought

1845

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:18,800

it it would be dishonest intellectually

1846

01:18:22,070 --> 01:18:19,679

of me

1847

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:22,080

to avoid this because something is going

1848

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:24,159

on now we can say well

1849

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:26,480

maybe it's black budget classified tech

1850

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:28,480

the germans after the war you know

1851

01:18:31,510 --> 01:18:29,920

whatever

1852

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:31,520

but i actually don't think that that's

1853

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:34,239

the best solution to this

1854

01:18:38,310 --> 01:18:36,400

um i i've thought that there are other

1855

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:38,320

solutions and i tried to lay that out

1856

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:41,199

and in fact the biggest risk probably

1857

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:42,480

that i took in this whole book is in

1858

01:18:46,229 --> 01:18:44,400

chapter one that's right

1859

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:46,239

that's where i'm going and see this is

1860

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:48,000

yeah i call it a fresh look at our

1861

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:49,120

origins

1862

01:18:52,870 --> 01:18:51,679

and i openly speculate over the

1863

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:52,880

possibility

1864

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:55,280

that the human race was genetically

1865

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:56,480

enhanced

1866

01:19:02,149 --> 01:18:59,679

let's say roughly 40 000 years ago

1867

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:02,159

and i came across this theory and i

1868

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:04,159

wrote about this in the book

1869

01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:06,480

from a deceased friend of mine a woman

1870

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:07,280

that i

1871

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,120

really admired she was a good friend her

1872

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:11,520

name was dr colleen clements and she

1873

01:19:14,070 --> 01:19:13,040

taught at the rochester institute of

1874

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,080

technology

1875

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,560

and the university of rochester her

1876

01:19:20,229 --> 01:19:18,320

interest in ufos really caused her

1877

01:19:21,350 --> 01:19:20,239

career to suffer but she was a brilliant

1878

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:21,360

lady

1879

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:23,280

uh she was one of we there was three of

1880

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:25,040

us in rochester

1881

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,880

uh another friend is dr bernie angelo

1882

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,719

he's still around he's a great guy

1883

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:30,560

but the three of us were our own little

1884

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:32,880

clutch in my early years in the ufo

1885

01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:33,600

field

1886

01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:36,800

back in 2001 2002 we were all buddies we

1887

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:38,640

hung out we talked and colleen was a

1888

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:40,400

really brave person

1889

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:41,760

but she wrote a couple of books and this

1890

01:19:46,390 --> 01:19:44,080

was a theory that she was exploring

1891

01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:46,400

and based on you know not just something

1892

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:47,440

that came out of her head she was

1893

01:19:52,630 --> 01:19:49,120

looking at science

1894

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:52,640

and i just picked up on it and what i

1895

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:55,760

what i've learned is that we have

1896

01:20:00,470 --> 01:19:58,880

a we have a particular gene called the

1897

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:00,480

microcephaly gene

1898

01:20:03,990 --> 01:20:03,199

and a particular thing in it known as an

1899

01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:04,000

allele all

1900

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:05,360

genes have alleles and i'm not a

1901

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:07,520

geneticist but this is what you learn

1902

01:20:10,870 --> 01:20:10,080

and one of those alleles geneticists

1903

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:10,880

will tell you

1904

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:14,159

will tell everyone is only something

1905

01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:15,840

that we've had quite recently

1906

01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:19,199

they call it the d allele and

1907

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:22,000

and this is a very important uh element

1908

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:22,400

for

1909

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:24,000

human brain growth and development this

1910

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:26,239

is what the geneticists all agree on

1911

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:28,880

and they all agree that we got it they

1912

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,239

estimate because they actually don't

1913

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:32,080

know and and the low estimate actually

1914

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:34,080

is as low as something like 20 000 years

1915

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:36,719

high estimate something like 60 000

1916

01:20:38,550 --> 01:20:37,280

years

1917

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:38,560

so they split the difference they come

1918

01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:40,400

to roughly 40.

1919

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:42,880

it could be more it could be less but

1920

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:44,000

what i

1921

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,520

uh learned from them is that they

1922

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:49,760

all are adamant that this allele did not

1923

01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:51,440

come from ourselves it came through

1924

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:52,320

interbreeding

1925

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:54,400

with another species why do they believe

1926

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:55,679

this i don't know why

1927

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:57,600

but that is their consensus and there

1928

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:59,120

doesn't seem to be any argument

1929

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:01,440

argument about this and so the obvious

1930

01:21:03,830 --> 01:21:03,040

candidate would be neanderthal since

1931

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:03,840

humans

1932

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:06,000

did we know that we interbred with the

1933

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,280

neanderthals

1934

01:21:10,629 --> 01:21:09,520

in that era and there was actually

1935

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:10,639

another human

1936

01:21:14,070 --> 01:21:12,800

group at the time called the denisovans

1937

01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:14,080

which were very very

1938

01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:16,639

very similar to neanderthals but the

1939

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:17,199

thing is

1940

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,960

that we have enough of the neanderthal

1941

01:21:24,470 --> 01:21:23,040

dna analyzed at this point

1942

01:21:26,629 --> 01:21:24,480

and the fact is that they don't have

1943

01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:26,639

that genetic material it's just not

1944

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:27,280

there

1945

01:21:31,189 --> 01:21:29,679

nor are the denisovans apparently and so

1946

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:31,199

the question is if it didn't

1947

01:21:35,189 --> 01:21:33,600

come now maybe there's this hail mary

1948

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:35,199

pass long shot at the last minute

1949

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:35,840

someone

1950

01:21:39,910 --> 01:21:38,080

10 years from now may find it but the

1951

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:39,920

fact is they've been looking for it

1952

01:21:43,270 --> 01:21:42,239

very diligently and it just doesn't seem

1953

01:21:44,790 --> 01:21:43,280

to be there

1954

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:44,800

and we've had some very good neanderthal

1955

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:46,719

dna specimens by the way

1956

01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:50,480

so if it isn't those groups

1957

01:21:54,550 --> 01:21:52,159

then the obvious question is who's the

1958

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:54,560

daddy like where did it come from

1959

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:57,280

now in colleen's original in formulation

1960

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:58,000

of it

1961

01:22:01,270 --> 01:21:59,360

she looked at all of that she wrote her

1962

01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:01,280

book 12 years ago

1963

01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:03,520

and we and we didn't have as much

1964

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:05,199

information about neanderthal dna at the

1965

01:22:08,070 --> 01:22:06,239

time and she

1966

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:08,080

openly said look maybe they'll find it

1967

01:22:12,149 --> 01:22:10,400

and my whole theory will be shot

1968

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:12,159

when i started researching this i looked

1969

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:14,239

to see i would assume i had assumed

1970

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:17,280

actually that they had found the that

1971

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:18,080

genetic

1972

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:20,400

material in their dna and and to my

1973

01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:21,199

shock

1974

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:23,280

they hadn't nope and i thought wow

1975

01:22:26,950 --> 01:22:24,560

that's quite interesting

1976

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:26,960

so her's theory and what i actually

1977

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:28,560

think is an interesting theory

1978

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:29,440

is that it did come from

1979

01:22:34,470 --> 01:22:31,840

extraterrestrials well see this

1980

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:34,480

is this is what's so interesting for me

1981

01:22:39,430 --> 01:22:36,400

for you to start the book

1982

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:39,440

uh with this subject because this is a

1983

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:42,480

science subject for you right this

1984

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,840

isn't yet right this is just

1985

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:48,000

how did we get here what were our

1986

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:49,840

origins and i think that there was

1987

01:22:53,750 --> 01:22:50,480

enough

1988

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:53,760

there today for us to take a close look

1989

01:22:58,149 --> 01:22:57,199

i mean not only uh uh you know genetic

1990

01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:58,159

pairs and

1991

01:23:02,629 --> 01:23:01,280

and why are we 46 and and primates are

1992

01:23:05,590 --> 01:23:02,639

48 or whatever

1993

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:05,600

there there's that aspect of it uh but

1994

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:06,000

the

1995

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:12,800

homo sapiens sapien just appeared

1996

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:15,040

and the things just appeared right

1997

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:16,719

there's nothing in the fossil record

1998

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:17,280

before

1999

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:20,320

us uh uh for a discussion

2000

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,000

there's that part of it but the other

2001

01:23:29,030 --> 01:23:24,639

thing is is the changes that happened

2002

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:29,040

to only us and and that dll

2003

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:32,159

and and and other things that enabled us

2004

01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:35,120

richard you pointed out in the book uh

2005

01:23:38,790 --> 01:23:36,080

that made us

2006

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:38,800

wonder about the stars right to think

2007

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:40,400

about the self well and also

2008

01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:44,000

right absolutely um as far as our fossil

2009

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:46,159

record now goes human beings as homo

2010

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,560

sapiens have now existed for more than

2011

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:50,239

300 thousand years

2012

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:52,320

which just blows my mind you know when i

2013

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:53,280

was a kid

2014

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:55,679

it was chrome magnum man live 35 000

2015

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:57,120

years ago maybe 40.

2016

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:58,719

and they just kept pushing that number

2017

01:24:02,229 --> 01:24:00,480

out um but for

2018

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:02,239

all of that time we were a certain way

2019

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:05,120

and and a roughly 42

2020

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:07,920

000 years ago you see really hard

2021

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:08,480

evidence

2022

01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:10,400

of a creative explosion in the human

2023

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:12,080

mind that's right and there's really no

2024

01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:13,440

way to avoid this

2025

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,239

uh you look at there's cave art which

2026

01:24:21,430 --> 01:24:18,320

art human artwork prior to that

2027

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:21,440

is i mean it's it's nice but it's

2028

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:24,080

it's not anywhere near at the level of

2029

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:25,199

what you see

2030

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:26,719

suddenly exploding about forty two

2031

01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:29,360

thousand years ago uh in ditto with

2032

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:31,760

tool-making and so it's very obvious

2033

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:34,480

that around that time

2034

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:36,480

something really did happen to us

2035

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:38,719

intellectually mentally

2036

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,159

it's a qualitative shift and so

2037

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:44,960

i don't know that that theory is correct

2038

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:45,679

that it's

2039

01:24:50,950 --> 01:24:49,120

it's the uh introduction of that dll

2040

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:50,960

in the microcephaly gene i don't know

2041

01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:53,199

but i think it's at least a reasonable

2042

01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:54,480

speculation

2043

01:24:59,350 --> 01:24:57,520

and uh you know colleen had introduced

2044

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:59,360

also her she was very good at her study

2045

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:00,960

of mythology um

2046

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:03,520

human mythological stories and so forth

2047

01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:05,199

sky god myths and things like this and

2048

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:05,840

she

2049

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:08,800

used that to support the argument that

2050

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:10,239

this actually did come from that time

2051

01:25:12,229 --> 01:25:11,120

period and

2052

01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:12,239

people can read the book i don't know

2053

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:13,520

how much of that we want to get into

2054

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:16,159

here but it is a very interesting

2055

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:17,840

case and i think when you look at the

2056

01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:19,679

sum total of it you

2057

01:25:22,709 --> 01:25:21,199

might well come away with the idea that

2058

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:22,719

we were enhanced

2059

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:25,120

maybe by some group that said those

2060

01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:26,320

humans

2061

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:28,159

close but not quite let's see if we can

2062

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:29,440

tweak them a little bit

2063

01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:30,719

we'll tweak this group here and then

2064

01:25:33,110 --> 01:25:32,719

we'll let that that enhancement spread

2065

01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:33,120

through

2066

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:35,040

you know positive selection which is

2067

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:37,120

what all geneticists say did happen with

2068

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:38,320

this dll

2069

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:41,600

now as so that lays out now

2070

01:25:47,510 --> 01:25:45,440

uh the book there isn't

2071

01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:47,520

this isn't a book with sightings in it

2072

01:25:52,390 --> 01:25:49,520

this isn't a book about

2073

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:52,400

ufo cases and crash retrievals i want to

2074

01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:53,280

correct you there

2075

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:56,320

there are i do have a number of those in

2076

01:26:04,310 --> 01:25:56,880

in the

2077

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:04,320

hold on now this is a book about us

2078

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,719

that's what the book is about this is

2079

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:08,719

this is a book about

2080

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:12,719

um humans and and the

2081

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:15,360

the alien and advanced uh civilizations

2082

01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:16,159

out there

2083

01:26:22,709 --> 01:26:19,280

that are here interacting with us

2084

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:22,719

as humans and and that is a crazy

2085

01:26:27,510 --> 01:26:25,040

departure for richard dolan

2086

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:27,520

yes it is absolutely as for example i

2087

01:26:32,470 --> 01:26:29,520

have a theory about the human looking

2088

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,480

beings that we encounter um and it's

2089

01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:33,920

only a theory

2090

01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:37,360

but i actually i openly wonder if

2091

01:26:41,430 --> 01:26:40,000

it at some ancient time in our history

2092

01:26:43,510 --> 01:26:41,440

it could have been 40 000 years ago it

2093

01:26:45,590 --> 01:26:43,520

could have been more recent than that

2094

01:26:47,110 --> 01:26:45,600

but that some group of humans were let's

2095

01:26:50,070 --> 01:26:47,120

just say adopted

2096

01:26:52,390 --> 01:26:50,080

by another group taken and raised and

2097

01:26:55,510 --> 01:26:52,400

brought into a totally different culture

2098

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:55,520

and um as a result would have

2099

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:57,120

basically nothing in common with us

2100

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:58,560

culturally you know they would be a

2101
01:27:02,870 --> 01:27:00,320
completely different kind of a group

2102
01:27:04,310 --> 01:27:02,880
um i think of that because there are

2103
01:27:06,390 --> 01:27:04,320
actually a number of cases

2104
01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:06,400
i got think of the famous travis walton

2105
01:27:10,149 --> 01:27:08,400
case it's actually a really interesting

2106
01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:10,159
one you know here's travis

2107
01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:13,199
uh aboard a craft in 1975 he sees

2108
01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:16,320
very non-human looking aliens initially

2109
01:27:19,750 --> 01:27:18,239
when he gets up from that table

2110
01:27:21,990 --> 01:27:19,760
he goes into another part of the ship

2111
01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:22,000
and he's encounters these

2112
01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:24,880
absolutely human looking beings who

2113
01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:25,920

don't even really

2114

01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:29,040

Speak to him and don't interact with him

2115

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:30,400

the way that we will

2116

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:32,000

connect with each other their behavior

2117

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:34,480

is very different but there's humans and

2118

01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:36,239

non-human aliens like aboard this one

2119

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:36,880

craft

2120

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:39,360

and and you know has anyone really even

2121

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:40,639

bothered to ask

2122

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:42,960

why would that be like i haven't really

2123

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:43,920

listened to anyone's

2124

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:47,520

try to explain that so my my

2125

01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:49,440

hunch and that's all that this is at

2126

01:27:55,669 --> 01:27:51,280

this point is that

2127

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,679

these these are not black budget humans

2128

01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:57,280

working through the system these are

2129

01:28:02,149 --> 01:27:58,960

humans that

2130

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:02,159

probably are us because i i'd still have

2131

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:03,840

a difficult time believing

2132

01:28:07,350 --> 01:28:06,400

in absolutely human-looking beings

2133

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:07,360

evolving

2134

01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:09,040

perfectly like us in another world i

2135

01:28:13,510 --> 01:28:11,360

just i i think i could believe that

2136

01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:13,520

there would be humanoid beings that look

2137

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:15,679

maybe a little bit like us but exactly

2138

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:17,760

like us it's difficult for me to wrap my

2139

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:19,920

brain around maybe that's the case

2140

01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:21,360

but i do wonder if there are humans that

2141

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:23,360

have been taken and that were brought

2142

01:28:28,229 --> 01:28:25,600

into another alien culture

2143

01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:28,239

and that just now they they do the work

2144

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:29,440

maybe they're in upper management at

2145

01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:31,040

this point for all i know yeah

2146

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:33,920

certainly and i i kind of take a

2147

01:28:38,070 --> 01:28:35,679

different approach

2148

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:38,080

um so i'll throw this out there for you

2149

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:39,040

is that

2150

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:42,239

the uh the particles of the universe

2151
01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:44,960
are the same everywhere in the universe

2152
01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,239
gases are the same

2153
01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:48,480
carbon's the same everything's uh

2154
01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:49,920
hydrogen helium

2155
01:28:53,990 --> 01:28:53,280
all of that is the same and so are amino

2156
01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:54,000
acids

2157
01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:56,560
and they only have so many ways of

2158
01:29:00,550 --> 01:28:57,280
combining

2159
01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:00,560
atoms molecules and we know that

2160
01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:03,840
meteorites have been found on earth with

2161
01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:07,199
frigging sugars on it for rna

2162
01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:10,320
absolutely now if we go that far

2163
01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:13,840

then we i the only way to deduce

2164

01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:17,679

any of this is that life must be

2165

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:21,520

if not the same pretty damn close

2166

01:29:26,229 --> 01:29:24,239

i agree with you and actually i have a

2167

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:26,239

significant discussion on that in this

2168

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:27,120

book so

2169

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,600

i don't disagree with that at all um and

2170

01:29:31,590 --> 01:29:31,280

it and for that reason i think it might

2171

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:31,600

be

2172

01:29:35,910 --> 01:29:34,480

possible that we would see like having

2173

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:35,920

two arms two legs

2174

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:38,800

two forward-looking eyes nose ears mouth

2175

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:40,800

like all of those

2176

01:29:46,550 --> 01:29:44,080

are very logical and for a successful

2177

01:29:48,070 --> 01:29:46,560

organism to have having two eyes five

2178

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:48,080

six feet above the ground is that's a

2179

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:49,120

great idea

2180

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:50,400

and you wouldn't wanna you wouldn't be

2181

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:52,239

able to have four arms

2182

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:54,880

or six legs like that's not efficient

2183

01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:56,639

because every new thing that the body

2184

01:29:59,990 --> 01:29:57,199

gets

2185

01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:00,000

comes at a cost of energy so actually

2186

01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:02,239

the way that we are designed as bipedal

2187

01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:03,679

organisms

2188

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:06,080

is it is a great design and it wouldn't

2189

01:30:09,430 --> 01:30:07,199

be surprising

2190

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:09,440

that other technologically proficient

2191

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,400

species

2192

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:12,560

develop in a similar way yeah and the

2193

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:13,520

only difference

2194

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:17,679

i i'm i would think is gravity

2195

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:19,679

right so you've got extreme gravity on

2196

01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:22,159

another planet well you're short and fat

2197

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:24,639

right less gravity uh everybody is the

2198

01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:26,159

los angeles lakers

2199

01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:28,719

right and right and eight foot tall and

2200

01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:29,520

then but

2201

01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:31,280

but the basics are the basics ten

2202

01:30:33,910 --> 01:30:32,880

fingers ten toes right by

2203

01:30:36,149 --> 01:30:33,920

and there might be other differences

2204

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:36,159

like the power of the sun so maybe if

2205

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:37,520

you got a really strong sun you might

2206

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:38,320

have

2207

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:40,880

dark shades over your eyes like the

2208

01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:42,480

grays

2209

01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:44,400

exactly things like that like that's

2210

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:46,400

entirely likely it seems but the

2211

01:30:52,390 --> 01:30:49,840

odds of this is the thing and i i will

2212

01:30:53,830 --> 01:30:52,400

talk richard dawkins into the ground on

2213

01:30:57,350 --> 01:30:53,840

this subject

2214

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:57,360

is that the odds of dna

2215

01:31:00,790 --> 01:31:00,080

just happening because of a lightning

2216

01:31:05,510 --> 01:31:00,800

strike

2217

01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:05,520

right on moss in a riverbed on a crystal

2218

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:08,080

and then dna right just appears and here

2219

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:08,800

we are

2220

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:12,000

i'm not buying into that hey it's it's

2221

01:31:15,990 --> 01:31:14,159

it's it's too crazy the odds are more of

2222

01:31:17,990 --> 01:31:16,000

a stream you're more of a pan-spermia

2223

01:31:20,470 --> 01:31:18,000

theorist i said i'm okay with that

2224

01:31:21,189 --> 01:31:20,480

it's yeah i think you you're probably

2225

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:21,199

right

2226

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:24,080

and so why wouldn't okay so we have the

2227

01:31:28,070 --> 01:31:25,920

the panspermia element

2228

01:31:29,910 --> 01:31:28,080

but you're right you know the drive-by

2229

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:29,920

okay let's check in let's see if they

2230

01:31:33,030 --> 01:31:32,000

got the wheel yet oh they're not even

2231

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:33,040

dreaming

2232

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:35,440

they're not even contemplating death

2233

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:36,639

right so

2234

01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:39,600

we've got to fix that we got to get the

2235

01:31:44,070 --> 01:31:40,880

neurons clicking

2236

01:31:44,950 --> 01:31:44,080

in in their brain so their world opens

2237

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:44,960

up

2238

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:47,040

now here's one thing that actually i i

2239

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:48,639

didn't think about until i was writing

2240

01:31:53,270 --> 01:31:50,080

this book and what you just said

2241

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:53,280

prompted me to remember this so

2242

01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:55,280

you know here where we're talking about

2243

01:31:59,110 --> 01:31:56,400

ancient aliens

2244

01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:59,120

uh basically and an extremely long

2245

01:32:02,790 --> 01:32:00,480

observation

2246

01:32:05,189 --> 01:32:02,800

by them of us and when you really think

2247

01:32:08,709 --> 01:32:05,199

about that in terms of human society

2248

01:32:12,229 --> 01:32:08,719

it is impossible for us to imagine

2249

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:12,239

our species doing any kind of ultra

2250

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:14,000

long-term monitoring of anything that

2251

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:15,280

goes on that long

2252

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:16,880

thousands of years are you kidding we

2253

01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:18,880

can't even plan four years ahead

2254

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:19,920

right two years ahead like it's

2255

01:32:26,229 --> 01:32:21,920

impossible for us and so what

2256

01:32:28,950 --> 01:32:26,239

i i'm asking myself like if there is

2257

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:28,960

a long term like multiple thousands of

2258

01:32:32,950 --> 01:32:29,360

years

2259

01:32:36,229 --> 01:32:32,960

observation plan what would that require

2260

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:36,239

of them and my best answer is that

2261

01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:38,320

it would require them not to be fully

2262

01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:41,280

biologically based civilization

2263

01:32:46,310 --> 01:32:44,320

in other words uh they they could be

2264

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:46,320

biologically based individuals yes but

2265

01:32:55,830 --> 01:32:46,639

the

2266

01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:55,840

probably isn't biological it

2267

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:58,080

would be artificial maybe maybe a series

2268

01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:59,040

of algorithms

2269

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:00,960

some artificial intelligence something

2270

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:02,639

that goes beyond

2271

01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:05,360

the lifetime of individual organisms

2272

01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:06,560

that have their own egos their own

2273

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:08,960

passions their own desires

2274

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:11,120

their own foibles so i think and that is

2275

01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:12,239

why i believe that these are

2276

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:14,239

totalitarian types of societies like i

2277

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:14,719

think

2278

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:17,760

they're very to have that level of

2279

01:33:21,189 --> 01:33:19,679

planning and implementation over a long

2280

01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:21,199

period of time

2281

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,880

even in the last hundred years if you've

2282

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:24,719

got like the grays or

2283

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:25,920

other beings that have been here a long

2284

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:28,400

period of time for an extended

2285

01:33:32,950 --> 01:33:31,280

program that would require a very tight

2286

01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:32,960

level of centralized control

2287

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:35,360

and maybe just maybe not biologically

2288

01:33:39,270 --> 01:33:36,560

based well

2289

01:33:41,189 --> 01:33:39,280

why not because that's what we do

2290

01:33:44,629 --> 01:33:41,199

richard we're sending probes to mars

2291

01:33:46,470 --> 01:33:44,639

right to saturn to jupiter to mars

2292

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:46,480

right right that there isn't a

2293

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:48,480

biological element to that

2294

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:51,040

there isn't number one it's the easiest

2295

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:52,800

way to get it done

2296

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:55,280

and and make those observation of these

2297

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:57,360

alien worlds in our solar system number

2298

01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:57,920

one

2299

01:34:02,470 --> 01:34:01,280

and number two that to that centralized

2300

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:02,480

organization

2301

01:34:07,030 --> 01:34:05,280

is right there it's called nasa right

2302

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:07,040

the probes are answering

2303

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:09,600

to a centralized system they would have

2304

01:34:12,310 --> 01:34:10,080

to be

2305

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:12,320

doing right approaching everything the

2306

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:15,120

same way why not

2307

01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:16,400

it's the only way you could do it if

2308

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:17,840

you're going to have a long long term

2309

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:19,760

plan because otherwise if you've got

2310

01:34:26,229 --> 01:34:23,120

you know think of the history of human

2311

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:26,239

dissension amongst the troops

2312

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:28,560

yes yeah like one king dies his son

2313

01:34:31,669 --> 01:34:30,080

comes in and does something totally

2314

01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:31,679

different and screws things up and

2315

01:34:36,149 --> 01:34:34,719

like nothing lasts i mean once in a

2316

01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:36,159

while you can get like the roman empire

2317

01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:38,320

but that's that's an anomaly most

2318

01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:41,840

most and even that was very volatile

2319

01:34:45,910 --> 01:34:44,239

and that only lasted 600 years if you

2320

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:45,920

think about it we need to take our break

2321

01:34:49,590 --> 01:34:47,199

right here richard

2322

01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:49,600

let's get that in this is fade to black

2323

01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:50,880

our guest tonight

2324

01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:53,199

richard bleepin dolan we're talking

2325

01:34:56,950 --> 01:34:54,480

about his new book

2326

01:34:58,470 --> 01:34:56,960

the alien agendas i'm your host jimmy

2327

01:35:00,370 --> 01:34:58,480

church with richard after this short

2328

01:35:07,120 --> 01:35:00,380

break stay with us

2329

01:35:07,130 --> 01:35:19,990

[Music]

2330

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:23,109

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2331

01:35:28,070 --> 01:35:26,239

you're listening to fade to black

2332

01:35:30,149 --> 01:35:28,080

always on the edge of the hottest

2333

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:30,159

alternative talk jimmy church

2334

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:50,149

do you want to be an official fate or

2335

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:52,159

not of course you do

2336

01:35:57,229 --> 01:35:54,239

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2337

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:57,239

just go to our membership section at

2338

01:36:00,870 --> 01:35:59,040

2339

01:36:02,790 --> 01:36:00,880

old new england soap is committed to

2340

01:36:05,350 --> 01:36:02,800

producing the highest quality organic

2341

01:36:07,109 --> 01:36:05,360

and goat milk soaps available anywhere

2342

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:07,119

we take pride in using the purest

2343

01:36:09,990 --> 01:36:08,880

ingredients and avoiding the typical

2344

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:10,000

shortcuts used by other

2345

01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:12,159

soap makers because goat milk is what

2346

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:13,040

feeds your skin

2347

01:36:17,109 --> 01:36:14,880

we have formulated our soap to use the

2348

01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:17,119

maximum amount of gold milk possible

2349

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:20,239

38 more than double any other brand

2350

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:22,320

not because it's easy but because our

2351

01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:24,560

soap is always better we are proud to

2352

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:26,480

offer you what we consider to be truly

2353

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:28,800

premium quality handmade soaps what's

2354

01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:30,560

more our soap does not contain

2355

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:33,360

gmo ingredients pesticides sulfates dyes

2356

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:34,560

artificial colors

2357

01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:36,880

alcohol or petroleum products try our

2358

01:36:40,629 --> 01:36:39,040

new shampoo bar and pooch soap and be

2359

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:40,639

sure to see all of the great scented

2360

01:36:44,470 --> 01:36:42,800

woodwick soy candles that burn soot free

2361

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:44,480

for up to 100 hours

2362

01:36:49,669 --> 01:36:46,880

right now save 15 percent on your order

2363

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:49,679

and get free shipping and orders over 45

2364

01:36:54,470 --> 01:36:52,400

buy now at old annie anniesoap.com

2365

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:54,480

that's oldannessoap.com

2366

01:37:03,470 --> 01:36:59,440

not available in source old nesoap.com

2367

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:03,480

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2368

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:05,840

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2369

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:06,719

always on

2370

01:37:11,590 --> 01:37:09,520

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2371

01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:11,600

find your favorite talkers and discover

2372

01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:12,400

some new ones

2373

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:15,440

it's free readily available online or on

2374

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:17,520

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2375

01:37:22,229 --> 01:37:19,520

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2376

01:37:25,109 --> 01:37:22,239

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2377

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:25,119

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2378

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:27,280

download the free apps from google play

2379

01:37:33,910 --> 01:37:30,719

or the itunes app store

2380

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:33,920

you listen to us and we listen to you

2381

01:37:35,790 --> 01:37:34,560

and so

2382

01:37:40,189 --> 01:37:35,800

does the cia

2383

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:41,990

kgraradio.com

2384

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:44,560

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2385

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:46,719

filled with the latest paranormal news

2386

01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:49,119

trending topics and fresh articles from

2387

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:50,960

some of the most popular critical

2388

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:51,520

thinkers

2389

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:53,840

in the community today stay informed on

2390

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:56,159

your favorite paranormal podcasts and

2391

01:37:59,830 --> 01:37:57,920

live streaming talk shows

2392

01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:59,840

interact with the telepath and upload

2393

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:01,280

your paranormal story or

2394

01:38:04,390 --> 01:38:03,280

picks it could be featured in an

2395

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:04,400

upcoming edition

2396

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:06,960

sign up right now for the free telepath

2397

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:09,520

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2398

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:10,800

that's paranormal

2399

01:38:15,030 --> 01:38:13,600

dot radio including the network you're

2400

01:38:17,910 --> 01:38:15,040

listening to right now

2401
01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:17,920
the paranormal radio app free in google

2402
01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:18,480
play

2403
01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:24,709
you are listening to fade to black with

2404
01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:31,990
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2405
01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:33,119
jimmy church

2406
01:38:37,590 --> 01:38:36,239
this is revolution the revolution will

2407
01:38:42,830 --> 01:38:37,600
not be televised

2408
01:39:10,830 --> 01:38:44,790
ciao

2409
01:39:13,110 --> 01:39:10,840
[Music]

2410
01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:13,120
good

2411
01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:25,510
welcome back faded black i'm your host

2412
01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:27,280
jimmy church uh

2413
01:39:30,390 --> 01:39:28,960

this is the point of the show where i

2414

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:30,400

tell you about

2415

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:33,840

virtual shield vpn that's right

2416

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:36,800

i do everything securely richard is

2417

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:37,920

looking at me

2418

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:40,400

uh right now in the studio he can see

2419

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:41,600

all the computers and

2420

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:43,440

and the wonder and the magic that goes

2421

01:39:46,790 --> 01:39:45,600

down in here i run a lot of computers

2422

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:46,800

for this show

2423

01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:50,400

everything has virtual shield vpn

2424

01:39:54,629 --> 01:39:53,360

i am protected i don't like being spied

2425

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:54,639

on i don't like being

2426
01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:57,760
monitored i do everything anonymously

2427
01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:59,679
which is why i use virtual shield

2428
01:40:04,470 --> 01:40:01,360
everything here is protected

2429
01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:04,480
uh both studios are on serious

2430
01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:06,320
lockdown all right you need to

2431
01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:08,000
understand if you want to

2432
01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:10,400
browse the internet anonymously and

2433
01:40:15,390 --> 01:40:11,679
securely

2434
01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:15,400
like i do right now visit

2435
01:40:19,950 --> 01:40:17,679
virtualshield.com forward slash

2436
01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:19,960
fade to black and you can go over to

2437
01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:21,600
jimmychurchradio.com we have banners

2438
01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:23,119

right there you can click it'll take you

2439

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:24,080

straight there

2440

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:27,280

you can also click on the link

2441

01:40:31,590 --> 01:40:29,600

right there in the description box below

2442

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:31,600

this video no matter where you are at

2443

01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:34,320

and when you do that you will get

2444

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:35,520

virtual shield

2445

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:38,880

vpn for free today click

2446

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:42,239

get it i do it and uh richard

2447

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:47,040

um this is this is the thing

2448

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:50,880

you start to get into species

2449

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:54,560

right and to see you uh comment on

2450

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:57,440

and go in depth in this book uh you left

2451

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,920

nothing

2452

01:41:02,470 --> 01:41:00,000

untouched here right we've got it all

2453

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:02,480

we've got it all we've got reptilians

2454

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:05,520

right we've got hubrids uh

2455

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:08,000

we've got mantas we've got just about

2456

01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:09,600

ever of course the grays

2457

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:12,880

um everything is here is this

2458

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:15,040

is this uncomfortable are you were you

2459

01:41:18,550 --> 01:41:16,159

worried

2460

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:18,560

about these zones that you were going

2461

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:19,600

into

2462

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:21,440

and also there are so many out there

2463

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:23,360

that know a lot about these subjects

2464

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:23,760

right

2465

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:26,320

now you have to uh you have to bring

2466

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:27,840

your a game with this

2467

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:31,040

were you conscious of all of that

2468

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:33,040

i wasn't particularly concerned about

2469

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:34,639

that look my whole

2470

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:37,679

career i've always been uh going into

2471

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:39,119

areas that everyone has said no you

2472

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:40,880

can't do that you're supposed to do this

2473

01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:42,800

and my attitude is i will i will go

2474

01:41:47,350 --> 01:41:44,400

where i want to go and i've always been

2475

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:47,360

that way um

2476

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:48,719

no i i don't think that i felt

2477

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:50,639

uncomfortable at all actually i was

2478

01:41:53,750 --> 01:41:52,719

i felt honestly i it was a bit

2479

01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:53,760

liberating

2480

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:55,280

to be able to write about some of these

2481

01:42:01,510 --> 01:41:57,679

things in the way that i have

2482

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:01,520

um and i don't i don't feel a strong

2483

01:42:04,629 --> 01:42:04,159

concern about having to be right or

2484

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:04,639

having

2485

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:06,800

to be the best at this i really honestly

2486

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:08,320

don't i'm at a point where i

2487

01:42:12,950 --> 01:42:10,880

i wanted to write a book that satisfied

2488

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:12,960

myself first and foremost

2489

01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:14,800

that answered that dealt with some

2490

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:16,320

interesting

2491

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:19,199

issues that i personally wanted to

2492

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:20,159

explore

2493

01:42:24,310 --> 01:42:22,880

and that is why i did this book and

2494

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:24,320

hopefully if if readers

2495

01:42:27,669 --> 01:42:25,600

want to come along for the ride and they

2496

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:27,679

like it fabulous

2497

01:42:31,350 --> 01:42:29,760

but i will say that my number one

2498

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:31,360

audience for this book was myself and i

2499

01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:32,880

wanted to

2500

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:37,920

so that i could figure a few things out

2501
01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:40,560
and that's really what happened uh so

2502
01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:42,000
for example

2503
01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:44,960
one of the things that i i did conclude

2504
01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:47,119
or at least i'm hypothesizing is

2505
01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:49,199
when we talk about these other species

2506
01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,639
the grays

2507
01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,560
um and and all of the other non-human

2508
01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:54,239
ones i

2509
01:42:58,709 --> 01:42:57,119
i feel fairly confident in saying when i

2510
01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:58,719
look at the data that they are

2511
01:43:03,430 --> 01:43:01,360
relatively all new arrivals they have

2512
01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:03,440
not been here for thousands of years

2513
01:43:06,950 --> 01:43:05,600

i just don't see that in the record

2514

01:43:12,629 --> 01:43:06,960

human

2515

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:12,639

observers

2516

01:43:16,390 --> 01:43:15,440

yes when you go through the long history

2517

01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:16,400

of encounters

2518

01:43:19,510 --> 01:43:18,000

if you go through like valet and chris

2519

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:19,520

obeck's book wonders in the sky for

2520

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:21,840

example that's a very good book

2521

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:25,040

or other accounts of human

2522

01:43:29,830 --> 01:43:27,600

of our encounters with other beings

2523

01:43:32,950 --> 01:43:29,840

through the ancient times

2524

01:43:34,229 --> 01:43:32,960

many most actually of the more

2525

01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:34,239

credible encounters a lot of them are

2526

01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:36,639

not credible but the ones that are

2527

01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:38,719

there's a lot of human encounters that

2528

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,320

people are having

2529

01:43:43,590 --> 01:43:42,560

and uh but there are no accounts of

2530

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:43,600

grays

2531

01:43:47,350 --> 01:43:45,679

from 500 or a thousand or 2000 years ago

2532

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:47,360

they're just they're not there

2533

01:43:52,149 --> 01:43:50,400

uh in ditto with the other other species

2534

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:52,159

and you do start getting those in the

2535

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:53,679

20th century and to me that makes

2536

01:43:58,149 --> 01:43:55,119

perfect sense

2537

01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:58,159

again it really comes down to the fact

2538

01:44:03,030 --> 01:44:00,000

that we went from a long-term

2539

01:44:05,270 --> 01:44:03,040

low-level monitoring operation to

2540

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:05,280

something where our activities brought

2541

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,639

the whole galactic neighborhood in

2542

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:08,960

because they realized okay something now

2543

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:11,040

big is happening on earth we're gonna go

2544

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:12,560

see what these people are doing

2545

01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:14,000

and i i believe that that's what's

2546

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:17,280

happened so you start getting

2547

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:20,719

genuinely like large numbers of

2548

01:44:25,750 --> 01:44:23,440

good ufo sightings starting in the

2549

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:25,760

latter half of the 19th century

2550

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,760

you know particularly after like 1870

2551

01:44:31,830 --> 01:44:29,760

1880 actually

2552

01:44:33,750 --> 01:44:31,840

and that just picks up it's not that

2553

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:33,760

there were none before that

2554

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:35,840

but you get a lot more now and now part

2555

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:37,119

of that is because

2556

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:39,119

we developed an infrastructure where we

2557

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:40,239

were able

2558

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,080

to detect them more easily yes that's

2559

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:44,159

all true but there's just so much more

2560

01:44:47,910 --> 01:44:45,679

quantity i don't think you can

2561

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:47,920

look at it any other way they've come

2562

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:49,760

here in greater numbers

2563

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:52,400

there's a big infrastructure behind them

2564

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:53,920

and so i think we just brought in the

2565

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:54,960

neighborhood

2566

01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:58,159

and that means you're bringing in

2567

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:59,920

potentially different groups i don't

2568

01:45:01,990 --> 01:45:01,440

know if they're all under one unified

2569

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:02,000

leadership

2570

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:04,719

or not but they could be a variety of

2571

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:06,159

groups i think there's at least a couple

2572

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:08,800

of different factions involved

2573

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:11,520

and it's interesting that all of them

2574

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:13,840

are very clandestine

2575

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:17,119

like they're very secret they're they're

2576

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:18,800

every bit as secret as the human elite

2577

01:45:23,510 --> 01:45:21,040

that's covering them up

2578

01:45:24,629 --> 01:45:23,520

and so uh well let me know okay also

2579

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:24,639

something i try to explore

2580

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:27,600

yes and see and and here's the thing uh

2581

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:29,040

with this book

2582

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:32,080

is that uh a skeptic or a physicist

2583

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:33,679

right they're gonna go okay well okay

2584

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:34,239

but

2585

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:36,159

we we still have to deal with the fermi

2586

01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:38,639

paradox you know where are they

2587

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,560

yes there must be lots of life out there

2588

01:45:45,430 --> 01:45:42,480

but there is no evidence of it

2589

01:45:47,189 --> 01:45:45,440

and then you look at your research here

2590

01:45:50,550 --> 01:45:47,199

and the way it's presented

2591

01:45:52,470 --> 01:45:50,560

and i always go back to uh those that

2592

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:52,480

bring up the fermi paradox

2593

01:45:56,550 --> 01:45:54,400

and say look there's there's like

2594

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:56,560

millions millions

2595

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:00,320

of of cases out there and experiences

2596

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:04,320

of not only abduction but direct contact

2597

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:07,360

and communication eyewitness testimony

2598

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:11,280

it's all over the place so they are here

2599

01:46:14,790 --> 01:46:14,159

is that is that the counter is a book

2600

01:46:16,629 --> 01:46:14,800

like this

2601

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:16,639

the counter argument for the fermi

2602

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:18,719

paradox yeah i hadn't really thought of

2603

01:46:21,910 --> 01:46:20,480

it in that way but yes why not

2604

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:21,920

absolutely i think that's that's quite a

2605

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:23,600

valid way to look at it

2606

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:26,239

one of the things that i i think no one

2607

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:26,719

like

2608

01:46:30,390 --> 01:46:29,679

abs no one that i'm aware of has really

2609

01:46:32,550 --> 01:46:30,400

talked about

2610

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,560

is here's a reason why they may not be

2611

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:34,719

announcing themselves openly

2612

01:46:39,109 --> 01:46:37,520

so let's say a large number of excuse me

2613

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:39,119

large numbers of them arrive sometime in

2614

01:46:43,270 --> 01:46:40,639

the 20th century so like we

2615

01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:43,280

all know like during world war ii there

2616

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:44,800

were many sightings of what we call foo

2617

01:46:48,790 --> 01:46:46,000

fighters

2618

01:46:50,550 --> 01:46:48,800

so let's just say that that some of that

2619

01:46:51,910 --> 01:46:50,560

was them

2620

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:51,920

so here they are they come to us in the

2621

01:46:55,430 --> 01:46:54,400

20th century when we've had two world

2622

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:55,440

wars

2623

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:57,440

we've got you know in the world today

2624

01:47:02,709 --> 01:46:59,760

there are something like 200

2625

01:47:04,310 --> 01:47:02,719

allegedly sovereign nations of course

2626
01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:04,320
most of them are dominated by the united

2627
01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:04,719
states

2628
01:47:09,030 --> 01:47:06,880
and allies but there are 200 groups

2629
01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:09,040
you've got russia you've got china

2630
01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:12,239
you've got warfare all over

2631
01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:16,320
our planet and all of this volatility

2632
01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:18,159
like if they were to come and openly

2633
01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:19,440
announce themselves

2634
01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:21,520
just ask yourself like who are they

2635
01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:23,440
going to talk to

2636
01:47:26,629 --> 01:47:24,480
are they going to go to the united

2637
01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,639
nations are they going to like uh

2638
01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:28,239

land in some field in the middle of

2639

01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:29,920

nowhere well they've done that

2640

01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:31,040

but are they going to announce

2641

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:33,280

themselves like

2642

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:36,320

we're in a very fractured world

2643

01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:39,280

there isn't a genuinely open unified

2644

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:39,920

leadership

2645

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:42,080

now there are there are you know the

2646

01:47:45,189 --> 01:47:43,840

bilderberg group and the world economic

2647

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:45,199

forum guys and

2648

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:47,600

there's the you know whatever black

2649

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:49,760

budget powers and private corporations

2650

01:47:53,750 --> 01:47:52,000

that have dominant power over our world

2651

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:53,760

and it's entirely possible by the way

2652

01:47:57,109 --> 01:47:55,600

that there is clandestine communication

2653

01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:57,119

going on from those

2654

01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:59,840

groups um i don't know that but i

2655

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,119

couldn't rule it out

2656

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:03,600

but the fact is that for any alien group

2657

01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:04,880

that's coming here let's say that

2658

01:48:09,030 --> 01:48:06,800

they're new to us

2659

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:09,040

like maybe that's the case maybe they've

2660

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:10,560

just arrived

2661

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:13,600

and could they actually communicate with

2662

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:14,080

us

2663

01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:15,600

first of all is a really good question

2664

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:17,920

it'd be like asking could we communicate

2665

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:19,119

with a group of

2666

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:21,280

gorillas in the african lowlands you

2667

01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:22,639

know somewhere in africa

2668

01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:25,520

like we wouldn't be able to because they

2669

01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:27,119

operate on a different level and it

2670

01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:29,199

could be that these beings

2671

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:30,400

think differently than us have a

2672

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:32,560

different psychology than us

2673

01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:34,639

they may not be even mammalian like they

2674

01:48:37,270 --> 01:48:35,600

may not they

2675

01:48:38,950 --> 01:48:37,280

i've speculated about this for a long

2676

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:38,960

time like they may not

2677

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:40,719

something as simple as nursing at your

2678

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:42,159

mother's breast

2679

01:48:45,669 --> 01:48:44,000

that's what mammals do that's what

2680

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:45,679

creates psychological

2681

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:48,639

need for like love and bonding and

2682

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:49,679

families like

2683

01:48:52,709 --> 01:48:51,920

we don't know that they have any of that

2684

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:52,719

they may not

2685

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:54,880

work that way and so it might be very

2686

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:56,239

difficult

2687

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:58,320

for them actually to have communication

2688

01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:59,360

with us so

2689

01:49:02,790 --> 01:49:02,000

i mean that's just one couple of reasons

2690

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:02,800

why

2691

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:04,480

they might not just necessarily openly

2692

01:49:07,590 --> 01:49:05,840

announce themselves to us and work

2693

01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:07,600

behind the scenes

2694

01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:10,719

um it would be difficult and then of

2695

01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:11,440

course

2696

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:14,719

if they are interested in

2697

01:49:18,310 --> 01:49:17,280

this planet as well as our species

2698

01:49:21,109 --> 01:49:18,320

because we have a

2699

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:21,119

beautiful planet sure there's probably

2700

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:22,800

billions of great planets out there

2701

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:25,199

but earth is an absolutely stunning

2702

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:28,000

place and we've got a very unique moon

2703

01:49:33,030 --> 01:49:31,040

that probably offers some protections

2704

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:33,040

and maybe a certain value

2705

01:49:36,390 --> 01:49:34,800

to the quality of life on our planet we

2706

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:36,400

know that that does in fact

2707

01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:38,639

like there's there's intrinsically great

2708

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:39,599

things about earth and

2709

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:41,679

and maybe they don't want to screw up

2710

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:43,520

earth maybe they don't want to come in

2711

01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:45,679

and invade openly with some armada

2712

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:47,199

because that actually would destroy too

2713

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:49,760

much of the planet so

2714

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:51,280

if they want to influence if they want

2715

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:53,040

to manipulate

2716

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:54,880

they would want to do it covertly they

2717

01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:56,159

would want to do it

2718

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:59,280

not in an open way because you know for

2719

01:50:01,990 --> 01:50:01,040

all the great things that human beings

2720

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:02,000

are and we

2721

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:05,280

i love humanity like there's so much

2722

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:07,520

genius and nobility about us but we're a

2723

01:50:11,589 --> 01:50:08,880

real problem

2724

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,599

like we are violent we are selfish we

2725

01:50:15,589 --> 01:50:13,679

are egotistical we are unpredictable and

2726

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:15,599

volatile like all of those things

2727

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:18,719

would make us difficult very possibly

2728

01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:21,520

for them to deal with now of course

2729

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:22,960

there's not going to be much of a choice

2730

01:50:25,990 --> 01:50:24,880

in the near future say another 50 100

2731

01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:26,000

years at the most

2732

01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:28,400

because we are as i keep saying we're

2733

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:30,400

transforming our civilization and the

2734

01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:31,199

very

2735

01:50:34,470 --> 01:50:33,599

nature of our species into something

2736

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:34,480

totally different

2737

01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:38,000

and much start much more formidable

2738

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:40,400

than we've ever been orders of magnitude

2739

01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:42,719

so right and when we have

2740

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:45,840

uh millions and the

2741

01:50:49,990 --> 01:50:48,480

the numbers you can't measure right of

2742

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:50,000

contact of sightings and

2743

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:52,400

and interaction right and then you take

2744

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:53,920

you take it to the next level

2745

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:57,440

of uh not you but you just tackle it in

2746

01:51:02,149 --> 01:50:58,400

the book

2747

01:51:03,189 --> 01:51:02,159

of of abductions which even those out

2748

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:03,199

there that may not know

2749

01:51:07,189 --> 01:51:06,080

that much about the ufo subject now

2750

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:07,199

we're crossing

2751

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:10,239

the line into a whole nother level of

2752

01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,360

acceptance to these experiences

2753

01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:15,199

but this is something that you tackled

2754

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:16,560

pretty well in the book

2755

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:18,960

thank you yeah well it's necessary of

2756

01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:20,080

course like if you're going to talk

2757

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:20,960

about

2758

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:24,080

these other beings in any deep way you

2759

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:25,840

have to confront the phenomenon of

2760

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:27,280

abductions

2761

01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:29,920

and this is a good place for me to just

2762

01:51:33,750 --> 01:51:30,400

mention

2763

01:51:37,510 --> 01:51:35,510

there are some stories in this book that

2764

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:37,520

have appeared nowhere else

2765

01:51:41,109 --> 01:51:39,679

uh several from individuals that i i

2766

01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:41,119

know fairly well

2767

01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:44,239

and who've um offered them to me two

2768

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,280

from my wife tracy uh she was really

2769

01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:49,920

generous in letting me write about them

2770

01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:52,159

uh one in particular of hers

2771

01:51:55,109 --> 01:51:53,440

is something that a few people have

2772

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:55,119

already known about she has talked about

2773

01:51:59,270 --> 01:51:56,159

it we call it the

2774

01:52:01,990 --> 01:51:59,280

hooded being encounter and that is

2775

01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:02,000

that is a very interesting story indeed

2776
01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:03,760
but she allowed me to really go into

2777
01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:05,520
even greater depth than

2778
01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:08,400
even she had gone into it in the past

2779
01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:09,599
and um

2780
01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:11,040
and then she had another experience

2781
01:52:16,790 --> 01:52:13,199
which is

2782
01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:16,800
actually um interesting because

2783
01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:19,280
it almost seemed dreamlike but she was

2784
01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:20,719
quite convinced it's not a dream

2785
01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:22,320
and she has very good reasons for

2786
01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:24,560
thinking that and that was an encounter

2787
01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,040
which

2788
01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:27,520

with the being that i interpret this is

2789

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:29,679

not necessarily her but i interpret as a

2790

01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:30,960

tall grey

2791

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:33,520

but maybe maybe a mantid as well but a

2792

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:34,480

very

2793

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:37,599

uh a being that she

2794

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:40,320

had and this is not unusual by the way a

2795

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:41,280

being that she had a

2796

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:45,840

very deep emotional bond with a female

2797

01:52:51,510 --> 01:52:48,960

a female being that

2798

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:51,520

was very tall and very wise and very

2799

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:53,599

profound and

2800

01:52:56,830 --> 01:52:55,920

and it affected tracy at a very deep

2801
01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:56,840
level

2802
01:53:01,750 --> 01:53:00,400
um so i i was very fortunate to be able

2803
01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:01,760
to include that in and

2804
01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:03,440
a number of individuals who came to me

2805
01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:05,040
with stories uh one and

2806
01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:07,360
one gentleman who had this just

2807
01:53:11,189 --> 01:53:09,360
astonishing uh encounter with a

2808
01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,199
reptilian type of a being

2809
01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:13,360
that came right to his bedroom and this

2810
01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:14,960
man was perfectly awake this was not a

2811
01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:15,520
dream

2812
01:53:21,750 --> 01:53:19,040
experience and i i know him

2813
01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:21,760

um i have a lot of respect for him and

2814

01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:23,440

there's not a reason in the world

2815

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:25,920

why i would doubt any word that he says

2816

01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:27,599

um so there's actually some really

2817

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:29,119

interesting stories that

2818

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:30,639

have not appeared anywhere else and i

2819

01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:32,560

was very lucky to have them well what's

2820

01:53:55,669 --> 01:53:32,960

the

2821

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,679

i think abductions are happening so one

2822

01:54:00,550 --> 01:53:57,360

is yes the creation of

2823

01:54:02,390 --> 01:54:00,560

a kind of a hybrid species uh human

2824

01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:02,400

alien hybrid species

2825

01:54:07,750 --> 01:54:05,599

uh seemingly for purposes of

2826
01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,760
infiltration so what dave jacobs is

2827
01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:09,360
called the hubrids

2828
01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:12,080
you know human looking uh hybrid beings

2829
01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:12,639
they look

2830
01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:16,320
human but they retain

2831
01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,360
the core element of the gray slash

2832
01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:21,760
mantid uh genetics that's actually

2833
01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:23,520
david's theory is that the graves really

2834
01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:23,840
work

2835
01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,080
and were created by the mantids he may

2836
01:54:31,189 --> 01:54:28,639
be right he may not be i don't know but

2837
01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:31,199
the fact is that they are human looking

2838
01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:31,679

with

2839

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:33,520

intense telepathy or mind control

2840

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:34,880

capabilities

2841

01:54:38,229 --> 01:54:36,159

that allow them to do things so that

2842

01:54:42,070 --> 01:54:38,239

that's one theory now

2843

01:54:45,109 --> 01:54:42,080

um i don't know that that is

2844

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:45,119

as david hypothesizes his theory is that

2845

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:46,239

it's for

2846

01:54:49,510 --> 01:54:47,920

planetary takeover those are his two

2847

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:49,520

words that he always uses

2848

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:51,360

uh that they are essentially inserting

2849

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:52,880

themselves into the human power

2850

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:53,520

structure

2851
01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:55,040
to implement what is called the great

2852
01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:56,719
change

2853
01:55:02,470 --> 01:55:00,320
is that we're actually in it now

2854
01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:02,480
and they do talk about the great change

2855
01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:03,520
because they

2856
01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:05,040
they know that it is happening and

2857
01:55:08,950 --> 01:55:07,599
humanity is we're we're doing it right

2858
01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:08,960
now we're creating this new stage of

2859
01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:09,920
humanity

2860
01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:12,239
but they may want their own people in on

2861
01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:13,840
the end game

2862
01:55:18,629 --> 01:55:16,719
for their own purposes so hybrids is one

2863
01:55:20,310 --> 01:55:18,639

reason for abductions

2864

01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:20,320

and i think the other reason when you

2865

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:22,159

look at a lot of these reports

2866

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:25,360

and instances of abduction there they

2867

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:25,920

don't

2868

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,960

all deal with reproduction like

2869

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:30,880

a lot of them do but a lot of them do

2870

01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:33,119

not uh

2871

01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:35,679

and uh a lot of them i think just deal

2872

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:36,480

with

2873

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:38,880

ongoing monitoring of our minds and

2874

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:39,920

bodies

2875

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:42,080

so i think that there are there seem to

2876

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:42,960

be let's just say

2877

01:55:46,229 --> 01:55:45,040

brain implants and they don't even have

2878

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:46,239

to be brain implants they can be

2879

01:55:49,510 --> 01:55:47,760

implants on a part of your nervous

2880

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:49,520

system that can monitor the brain

2881

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:51,760

even roger leer the late dr leer

2882

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:53,280

hypothesized this

2883

01:55:56,550 --> 01:55:54,960

you have an implant and a key part of

2884

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:56,560

the nervous system that can

2885

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:00,159

allow them to monitor your thoughts or

2886

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:02,159

your physiology or things like this so

2887

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:03,679

would be a tracking

2888

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:06,960

program why do you think um

2889

01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:08,880

uh you talk about in the book but i want

2890

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:10,719

to go a little bit deeper than this

2891

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,000

um why would a

2892

01:56:18,310 --> 01:56:16,639

species that has the time to get here

2893

01:56:19,589 --> 01:56:18,320

right they've studied us they've got all

2894

01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:19,599

the time in the world

2895

01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:22,719

um uh to appear in front of us

2896

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:26,239

as a mantid as a reptilian as

2897

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:29,520

you know some crazy insect looking

2898

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:33,520

giant ant and scare the crap out of us

2899

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:36,719

well a couple of reasons one is that um

2900

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:40,320

there are many cases where these beings

2901

01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:42,000

clearly have the ability to disguise

2902

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:44,719

their appearance right all right so that

2903

01:56:47,830 --> 01:56:46,239

absolutely happens

2904

01:56:49,589 --> 01:56:47,840

i mean there are cases where like gray

2905

01:56:50,870 --> 01:56:49,599

aliens are seen wearing like bizarre

2906

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:50,880

clothing

2907

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:53,040

and that they can just change it's it's

2908

01:56:55,510 --> 01:56:54,239

crazy but

2909

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:55,520

you get enough of these stories you have

2910

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:57,840

to start thinking this might actually be

2911

01:57:02,390 --> 01:56:59,360

true

2912

01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:02,400

um in terms of their appearance like i i

2913

01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:03,920

don't know that they try to scare the

2914

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:05,040

hell out of people one thing they

2915

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:06,560

definitely are able to do is cognitive

2916

01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:06,960

and

2917

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:11,119

that's absolutely a given

2918

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,960

uh there are case after case and i've

2919

01:57:17,750 --> 01:57:14,880

got a number of these in the book where

2920

01:57:19,750 --> 01:57:17,760

um someone is is about to approach a

2921

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:19,760

state of total panic

2922

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:23,119

and deep like like beyond anxiety and

2923

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:24,000

then somehow

2924

01:57:27,030 --> 01:57:25,760

a gray will come behind them and put

2925

01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:27,040

their hands over their head

2926

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:30,159

and that panic goes away so they've got

2927

01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:31,119

the ability so

2928

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:33,840

in that sense their appearance isn't

2929

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:35,840

such a big deal if they're worried about

2930

01:57:39,430 --> 01:57:37,520

freaking people out because they do have

2931

01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:39,440

the ability to

2932

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:42,400

manage our emotions very effectively not

2933

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:43,520

every time

2934

01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:46,400

it's not complete their control is not

2935

01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:48,080

complete their ability to manage our

2936

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:48,800

memory

2937

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:51,360

is not complete there are always people

2938

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:52,960

who are able to fight that

2939

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:55,440

sometimes successfully and and this is

2940

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:57,440

why i believe you've got some cases

2941

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:58,080

where

2942

01:58:01,430 --> 01:58:00,000

people don't require hypnotic regression

2943

01:58:03,430 --> 01:58:01,440

to remember things

2944

01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:03,440

there are enough abduction accounts

2945

01:58:06,070 --> 01:58:05,440

where someone has a conscious memory of

2946

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:06,080

it at the time

2947

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:07,840

and they remember it or most of it the

2948

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,239

next day that does happen

2949

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:13,040

so the the alien control over our

2950

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:14,639

cognitive capability

2951

01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:16,800

it's not a hundred percent it's very

2952

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:18,159

strong though

2953

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:21,199

it's very formidable um

2954

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:23,040

why they look the way they do that i i

2955

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:25,119

don't know um

2956

01:58:28,070 --> 01:58:26,480

you know the only thing you could

2957

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:28,080

hypothesize is that either they

2958

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:29,760

naturally look like that or

2959

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:31,920

as i believe in the case of the short

2960

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:32,880

grays

2961

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:34,880

there's some level of genetic

2962

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:36,960

manipulation artificial creation about

2963

01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:37,920

them

2964

01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:41,760

you know for example whereas tall grays

2965

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:43,679

definitely come across to abductees with

2966

01:58:46,950 --> 01:58:45,440

one gender or another like you've got

2967

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:46,960

you get tall grays who come across as

2968

01:58:50,310 --> 01:58:48,960

male or female

2969

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:50,320

you don't get that with short grays i

2970

01:58:52,950 --> 01:58:51,840

don't know of any cases like the short

2971

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:52,960

grays are

2972

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:56,080

totally gender neutral and there's

2973

01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:57,199

i mean i don't even know if you could

2974

01:58:59,189 --> 01:58:58,719

tell the difference between a male tall

2975

01:59:02,390 --> 01:58:59,199

gray

2976

01:59:04,629 --> 01:59:02,400

them but they can

2977

01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:04,639

they somehow generate that vibe as it

2978

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:06,159

were to abductees

2979

01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:07,920

but the short grays don't seem to do

2980

01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:10,880

that they seem to be totally neutral

2981

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:14,639

and and really if you want a worker bee

2982

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,320

population like that why would you give

2983

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:18,400

them the ultimate distraction of sex

2984

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,960

organs i mean you know and ego and

2985

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,560

things like that like you wouldn't

2986

01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:24,719

you want them for a purpose their job is

2987

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:26,080

to

2988

01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:31,599

letting them have sex with each other is

2989

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:33,119

probably just a distraction like why

2990

01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:34,159

bother

2991

01:59:39,990 --> 01:59:37,520

well i look at it this is this is uh

2992

01:59:40,550 --> 01:59:40,000

this is it's a little outside of the box

2993

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:40,560

but

2994

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:43,599

look at it this way you have cro-magnon

2995

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:44,639

and neanderthal

2996

01:59:51,270 --> 01:59:48,080

right and then you have us smooth

2997

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:51,280

we are we are cro-magnon uh no no no we

2998

01:59:54,390 --> 01:59:52,239

don't look anything

2999

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:54,400

like a chrome what i'm saying is this we

3000

01:59:57,830 --> 01:59:55,840

are the cro-magnons

3001
01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:57,840
are us they were homo sapien sapiens

3002
02:00:01,750 --> 01:59:59,679
okay okay

3003
02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:01,760
stick to that stick to stick to that

3004
02:00:06,950 --> 02:00:03,679
richard but what i am saying

3005
02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:06,960
is we are unique

3006
02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:10,159
looking and we will continue

3007
02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:14,320
to evolve and 10 000 years from now

3008
02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:17,920
20 000 years from now we may evolve

3009
02:00:24,149 --> 02:00:21,360
into a tall gray right we

3010
02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:24,159
we may make that change and maybe that's

3011
02:00:28,229 --> 02:00:26,560
just what we're seeing when we see it

3012
02:00:30,310 --> 02:00:28,239
one of the best arguments for time

3013
02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:30,320

travel ufos is exactly what you've just

3014

02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:30,960

said like

3015

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:32,960

yeah it isn't that hard for us to

3016

02:00:37,030 --> 02:00:34,960

envision

3017

02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:37,040

future genetic manipulation and we end

3018

02:00:41,910 --> 02:00:39,440

up looking maybe like that yeah

3019

02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:41,920

yes it's possible yeah yeah yeah the end

3020

02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:43,040

of if you go

3021

02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:47,199

to um i hate uh doing the hollywood

3022

02:00:52,390 --> 02:00:50,639

uh uh analogy but i'm gonna do it here

3023

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,400

if you go to the end of artificial

3024

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:54,560

intelligence ai right by steven

3025

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:55,440

spielberg

3026

02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:58,560

that last scene where e.t

3027

02:01:03,990 --> 02:01:01,599

is visiting us and investigating and

3028

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:04,000

they make the contact but that's that's

3029

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:05,520

a pure

3030

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:08,320

tall gray light being right that has

3031

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:08,639

just

3032

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:11,199

evolved into that no more meat sack

3033

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:12,239

right

3034

02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:14,880

probably no more food so funny i almost

3035

02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:16,320

watched that movie last night i was

3036

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:18,239

flipping for sci-fi and um

3037

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:20,159

nearly nearly went there it's always a

3038

02:01:22,629 --> 02:01:21,280

good go-to

3039

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:22,639

that's always a good i ended up watching

3040

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:24,239

the first blade runner which was which

3041

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:25,360

was not bad

3042

02:01:28,470 --> 02:01:27,280

you know what i we do that a few times a

3043

02:01:30,229 --> 02:01:28,480

year

3044

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:30,239

there's things that you have to just go

3045

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:31,840

and just refresh and

3046

02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:36,159

and and you always catch something you

3047

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:37,280

always catch it

3048

02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:40,400

like man wait i've seen this 50 times

3049

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:43,440

did you know that was in there i'm gonna

3050

02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:44,159

you're gonna laugh

3051

02:01:47,189 --> 02:01:45,840

i actually have not seen spielberg's

3052

02:01:48,790 --> 02:01:47,199

artificial intelligence i almost

3053

02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:48,800

boycotted it i don't know why

3054

02:01:54,709 --> 02:01:53,119

but i i let me tell you why i

3055

02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:54,719

you just cut off there i think you hit

3056

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:57,040

the mute button

3057

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:00,159

oh did we lose oh no but you froze okay

3058

02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:02,960

did i freeze no we got you now you froze

3059

02:02:05,189 --> 02:02:03,360

on my

3060

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:05,199

i'm looking at you yeah but okay i

3061

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:06,719

didn't mute it it was just

3062

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:08,560

we had a little glitch yeah i'm looking

3063

02:02:12,790 --> 02:02:10,480

here i'm solid so that's uh

3064

02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:12,800

that's the rochester uh i'm sure it's my

3065

02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:14,639

fault yes i'm gonna take the hit on this

3066

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:17,520

of course of course um but uh the thing

3067

02:02:21,430 --> 02:02:18,480

is about

3068

02:02:22,390 --> 02:02:21,440

a.i and you've got to prepare yourself

3069

02:02:25,109 --> 02:02:22,400

for this

3070

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:25,119

the the first 10 minutes of the movie i

3071

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:25,920

almost

3072

02:02:30,629 --> 02:02:29,360

need to fast forward because there is a

3073

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:30,639

scene

3074

02:02:35,109 --> 02:02:34,400

in the woods with mom you just remember

3075

02:02:37,430 --> 02:02:35,119

that are you

3076

02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:37,440

tonight after the show you and tracy

3077

02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:39,280

that's it pull up the blankie get some

3078

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:40,239

popcorn

3079

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:42,080

watching i'm gonna go check it out yeah

3080

02:02:47,109 --> 02:02:44,480

watch ai and just remember that first 10

3081

02:02:49,350 --> 02:02:47,119

minutes and you're gonna go to church

3082

02:02:50,470 --> 02:02:49,360

you were right man next time around i'm

3083

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:50,480

gonna fast forward

3084

02:02:53,910 --> 02:02:52,320

let's take our break right here this is

3085

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:53,920

fade to black our guest tonight

3086

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:56,560

richard bleepin dolan got a lot more to

3087

02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:57,199

talk about

3088

02:03:01,189 --> 02:03:00,239

the new book is the alien agendas the

3089

02:03:02,270 --> 02:03:01,199

links for

3090

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:02,280

and everything are over at

3091

02:03:06,860 --> 02:03:04,320

jimmychurchradio.com we'll be right back

3092

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:06,870

after this short break stay with

3093

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:14,390

hi everybody this is us halpert the

3094

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:23,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3095

02:03:27,830 --> 02:03:24,159

station

3096

02:03:29,589 --> 02:03:27,840

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3097

02:03:30,550 --> 02:03:29,599

why is it we're not very good with our

3098

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:30,560

health regiment

3099

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:32,639

until it's too late we don't put oil in

3100

02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:34,560

the car until the engine blows up when

3101

02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:36,080

the body's out of balance

3102

02:03:39,350 --> 02:03:38,239

your health is not so good give your

3103

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:39,360

body some love

3104

02:03:42,629 --> 02:03:42,080

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3105

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:42,639

tea

3106

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:47,280

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3107

02:03:50,950 --> 02:03:49,440

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3108

02:03:52,950 --> 02:03:50,960

bring the body in balance

3109

02:03:54,069 --> 02:03:52,960

we also carry organic supplements to

3110

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:54,079

help you get where

3111

02:04:00,350 --> 02:03:56,800

you need to go so do your body a favor

3112

02:04:01,589 --> 02:04:00,360

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3113

02:04:03,830 --> 02:04:01,599

ttea.com

3114

02:04:05,109 --> 02:04:03,840

you can even visit our sales page to

3115

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:05,119

save some dough

3116

02:04:09,030 --> 02:04:07,360

does anybody call money dough anymore

3117

02:04:10,310 --> 02:04:09,040

anyway if you're looking for short

3118

02:04:12,709 --> 02:04:10,320

helpful health tips

3119

02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:12,719

go to youtube and punch in health

3120

02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:14,079

matters now

3121

02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:21,199

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3122

02:04:24,149 --> 02:04:21,840

balanced

3123

02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:24,159

then learn some cool tips at health

3124

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,880

matters

3125

02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:26,880

now you'll be glad you did that's get

3126

02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:29,360

the tea.com

3127

02:04:34,270 --> 02:04:31,360

your contact for current news and

3128

02:04:36,149 --> 02:04:34,280

trending topics

3129

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:36,159

kgraradio.com

3130

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:38,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3131

02:04:42,950 --> 02:04:39,760

and i only drink

3132

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:42,960

fade to black blend coffee from river

3133

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:43,679

moon

3134

02:04:51,189 --> 02:04:47,920

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3135

02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:51,199

promo code f2b blend

3136

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:53,760

let's face it you've always wanted to do

3137

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:56,639

a sky watch and see your first ufo

3138

02:05:03,109 --> 02:04:59,840

today it's easy just get your own hp

3139

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:03,119

7 3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

3140

02:05:06,550 --> 02:05:04,000

vision goggles

3141

02:05:08,950 --> 02:05:06,560

from hoffman's optics this is the same

3142

02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:08,960

us military system that i use featuring

3143

02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:10,639

a generation three blue

3144

02:05:14,149 --> 02:05:13,520

phosphor image tube that's right it's

3145

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:14,159

blue

3146

02:05:18,470 --> 02:05:17,040

not black and green this is the only

3147

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:18,480

blue system in the world

3148

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:20,880

and it's waterproof lightweight combat

3149

02:05:26,069 --> 02:05:23,679

proven simple to use and ready to go

3150

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:26,079

off men's optics help create night

3151

02:05:29,430 --> 02:05:27,520

vision sky watches

3152

02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:29,440

and now you can see what everyone has

3153

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:31,360

been talking about each night from your

3154

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:32,480

own backyard

3155

02:05:39,830 --> 02:05:35,920

just call 760-231-9929

3156

02:05:41,830 --> 02:05:39,840

that's 760-231-9929

3157

02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:41,840

you can click on the banners on our site

3158

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:45,119

or visit ufonightvisiongoggles.com

3159

02:05:54,390 --> 02:05:49,280

that's ufo night vision goggles

3160

02:06:00,830 --> 02:05:54,400

go backly tappy this is the only way

3161

02:06:00,840 --> 02:06:06,229

kgraradio.com

3162

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:08,069

when you're in the house for longer

3163

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:09,440

periods of time

3164

02:06:13,510 --> 02:06:11,679

you can see them flying or running

3165

02:06:17,109 --> 02:06:13,520

across the floor

3166

02:06:18,550 --> 02:06:17,119

oh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3167

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:18,560

disgusting

3168

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:22,800

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3169

02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:25,920

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3170

02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:26,320

found

3171

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:28,719

something that is tougher than bugs

3172

02:06:33,030 --> 02:06:30,000

orange guard

3173

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:33,040

on contact it kills hidden bugs

3174

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:36,719

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3175

02:06:41,830 --> 02:06:39,840

orange guard is a residual repellent

3176

02:06:43,030 --> 02:06:41,840

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3177

02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:43,040

are on the fda

3178

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:46,159

generally recognized as safe list orange

3179

02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:48,079

guard may be used around food

3180

02:06:55,109 --> 02:06:51,119

humans and pets it comes with a

3181

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:55,119

30-day money-back guarantee orange guard

3182

02:07:02,229 --> 02:06:58,880

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3183

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:04,790

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3184

02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:06,960

filled with the latest paranormal news

3185

02:07:11,189 --> 02:07:09,360

trending topics and fresh articles from

3186

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:11,199

some of the most popular critical

3187

02:07:14,709 --> 02:07:13,199

thinkers in the community today

3188

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:14,719

stay informed on your favorite

3189

02:07:18,149 --> 02:07:17,280

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

3190

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:18,159

talk shows

3191

02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:20,079

interact with the telepath and upload

3192

02:07:23,510 --> 02:07:21,520

your paranormal story or

3193

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:23,520

picks it could be featured in an

3194

02:07:27,189 --> 02:07:24,719

upcoming edition

3195

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:27,199

sign up right now for the free telepath

3196

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:29,760

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

3197

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:41,360

that's paranormal dot radio

3198

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:44,480

you want to know a secret i love

3199

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:48,320

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3200

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:50,560

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3201
02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:52,000
brush

3202
02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:54,960
life and black because you never got

3203
02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:55,920
that pony

3204
02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:02,470
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3205
02:08:09,620 --> 02:08:04,800
on the game changer radio network

3206
02:08:20,709 --> 02:08:09,630
and kgra the global radio alliance

3207
02:08:22,229 --> 02:08:20,719
[Music]

3208
02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:22,239
welcome back paid to black i'm your host

3209
02:08:28,229 --> 02:08:24,239
jimmy church tonight richard

3210
02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:28,239
dolan one segment left one segment left

3211
02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:30,639
the new book is the alien agendas and

3212
02:08:35,350 --> 02:08:32,960
that is plural the links for the book

3213
02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:35,360

are over at jimmychurchradio.com you can

3214

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:36,880

go and do that and richard told us

3215

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,840

earlier in the show he's got an

3216

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:39,360

audiobook coming out

3217

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:41,280

and i think he wanted to say that i was

3218

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:42,800

doing the audiobook and

3219

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:44,800

and thank you for the offer on on that

3220

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:45,920

return but

3221

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:48,880

uh i appreciate that but yeah audiobooks

3222

02:08:53,589 --> 02:08:50,239

are the way to go man

3223

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:53,599

uh it's uh i um may i mention

3224

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:56,960

another thing yes relating to audiobooks

3225

02:09:00,709 --> 02:09:00,159

um ufos for the 21st century mind now

3226

02:09:03,910 --> 02:09:00,719

exists

3227

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:03,920

in a spanish translation and we are just

3228

02:09:08,550 --> 02:09:05,199

about ready with the

3229

02:09:11,589 --> 02:09:08,560

spanish audio of that book

3230

02:09:13,589 --> 02:09:11,599

yeah man international

3231

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:13,599

we're trying to work the system here

3232

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:16,079

international metropolitan

3233

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:18,719

we are we uh this is really tracy's

3234

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:20,239

organization thank god but

3235

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:23,440

we're getting audio books done for um

3236

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:25,360

most or all of my other books as well so

3237

02:09:29,430 --> 02:09:27,440

we're we have an audio reader

3238

02:09:31,189 --> 02:09:29,440

for ufos national security state volumes

3239

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:31,199

one and two we're definitely having

3240

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:32,159

those

3241

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:35,679

uh ready for audiobook and uh

3242

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:38,639

my uh shorter booklets as well are going

3243

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:40,000

to be for audio i can't do after

3244

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:41,119

disclosure because that's another

3245

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:41,840

publisher

3246

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:43,199

and they've already got that as an audio

3247

02:09:46,149 --> 02:09:45,040

book yeah but i have i have the rights

3248

02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:46,159

to the other ones yeah

3249

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:49,440

i uh when it comes to hard science and

3250

02:09:54,310 --> 02:09:51,040

physics and things

3251

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:54,320

audio books man i drive rita crazy

3252

02:09:58,069 --> 02:09:56,800

you know 16. now many people yeah you

3253

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:58,079

know i it's uh

3254

02:10:01,270 --> 02:10:00,719

lots of pardon me lots of people like

3255

02:10:03,189 --> 02:10:01,280

audio

3256

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:03,199

and it's you know you're working around

3257

02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:04,400

the house you want to hear something if

3258

02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:06,000

you're driving and so forth not everyone

3259

02:10:09,669 --> 02:10:07,599

just wants to be reading

3260

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:09,679

words on a page it took me a long time

3261

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:11,199

to kind of get on to that like to

3262

02:10:14,950 --> 02:10:12,639

realize

3263

02:10:16,790 --> 02:10:14,960

um that that's actually a very big

3264

02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:16,800

desire that many people have so we're we

3265

02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:18,000

are working on all of that

3266

02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:21,920

yeah at night heading to bed audiobook

3267

02:10:27,030 --> 02:10:25,119

just right right through tonight um now

3268

02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:27,040

okay here's the deal let's let's

3269

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:28,719

actually uh go here

3270

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:32,159

which is this um

3271

02:10:37,750 --> 02:10:36,320

you in your conclusion you discuss

3272

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:37,760

some of the things that you've talked a

3273

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:39,679

lot about in depth uh which is

3274

02:10:44,069 --> 02:10:40,639

disclosure

3275

02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:44,079

and and what does washington know what

3276

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:46,000

is the military-industrial conflict with

3277

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:47,520

the department of defense

3278

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:49,840

and you address it here but let me ask

3279

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:50,560

you this

3280

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:54,159

in totality with what this book covers

3281

02:10:57,270 --> 02:10:56,480

which is uh you know abductions

3282

02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:57,280

interaction

3283

02:11:01,030 --> 02:11:00,560

contact uh different species and so

3284

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:01,040

forth

3285

02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:04,800

how much of that how much of that do you

3286

02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:11,189

so yeah by government i i guess we can

3287

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:12,159

just agree

3288

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:14,400

that we're talking about whatever elite

3289

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:15,840

group of individuals

3290

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:18,880

that that is the machine that's got yeah

3291

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:19,599

so

3292

02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:24,719

right um yeah i do talk about this and

3293

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:27,119

and the fact is i don't think we can be

3294

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:28,800

sure that they've got all the goods on

3295

02:11:34,069 --> 02:11:30,719

this either

3296

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:34,079

uh you know i mean you listen to people

3297

02:11:37,910 --> 02:11:35,360

talking about this today like

3298

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:37,920

um i'm a big fan of listening to the

3299

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:40,639

remarks of dr eric davis for example

3300

02:11:46,629 --> 02:11:44,800

who of many people out there has got

3301

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:46,639

lots of classified clearances and he

3302

02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:48,960

clearly knows a lot about

3303

02:11:53,830 --> 02:11:52,000

this phenomenon it's very obvious

3304

02:11:55,990 --> 02:11:53,840

and you know i listen to what he says

3305

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:56,000

and his attitude is look

3306

02:12:00,310 --> 02:11:58,880

we are taking the babyest of baby steps

3307

02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:00,320

in trying to understand

3308

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,599

how to do what they do and he's not the

3309

02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:05,360

only one who says this i think

3310

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:07,520

what we're really looking at is a point

3311

02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:08,480

where

3312

02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:12,320

their science remains

3313

02:12:18,709 --> 02:12:15,679

vastly beyond what we are able to

3314

02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:18,719

to replicate and to do we can try our

3315

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:19,040

own

3316

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,800

versions of their technology but we

3317

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:24,239

we're doing it with our science and our

3318

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:25,920

materials and and we really can't

3319

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:27,599

duplicate it

3320

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:31,040

in terms of the grand strategy of these

3321

02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:33,199

beings

3322

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:36,400

it is not clear to me that even the

3323

02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:39,599

highest elites of our society

3324

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:42,480

know all of what's going on now but let

3325

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:43,360

me just say this

3326

02:12:51,669 --> 02:12:50,069

if if you want to

3327

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:51,679

if we were to argue that there's

3328

02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:53,520

infiltration going on

3329

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:57,119

like that's an easy argument at least

3330

02:13:02,629 --> 02:12:59,599

on the phase of it to make like would it

3331

02:13:05,189 --> 02:13:02,639

be difficult for them and even if

3332

02:13:07,109 --> 02:13:05,199

um they don't have their own hubris

3333

02:13:07,910 --> 02:13:07,119

hubris excuse me inserted into the power

3334

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:07,920

structure

3335

02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:09,119

would it be difficult for them to

3336

02:13:13,270 --> 02:13:11,520

control any number of

3337

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:13,280

the human power elite for their own

3338

02:13:18,069 --> 02:13:14,880

purposes i don't think it'd be hard at

3339

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:18,079

all whether by blackmail or persuasion

3340

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:21,119

or just some form of control or threats

3341

02:13:25,030 --> 02:13:21,840

or fear

3342

02:13:26,550 --> 02:13:25,040

like that wouldn't be difficult if one

3343

02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:26,560

of those groups wanted to do

3344

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:29,679

that and i guess what i'm

3345

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:32,560

i'm thinking is that there probably are

3346

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:34,239

some individuals

3347

02:13:38,470 --> 02:13:36,880

in our power structure who who do know

3348

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:38,480

who probably do know a lot

3349

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:41,360

and then the question is whose side are

3350

02:13:45,910 --> 02:13:42,719

they on

3351

02:13:49,589 --> 02:13:45,920

they like

3352

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:49,599

uh you know native rulers of uh

3353

02:13:53,350 --> 02:13:51,360

that of a primitive let me say primitive

3354

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:53,360

societies encountering the europeans

3355

02:13:56,550 --> 02:13:55,040

and selling their own people out that's

3356

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,560

right that's right like is that

3357

02:13:59,589 --> 02:13:58,639

is that they got to have a leg up on

3358

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:59,599

things

3359

02:14:02,950 --> 02:14:01,199

i'm sorry you go they have to have a leg

3360

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:02,960

up on iran right you got to have a leg

3361

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:03,440

up on

3362

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:06,079

russia we've got to we've got to fill

3363

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,520

the missile gap

3364

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:10,079

we this is technology that there's

3365

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:13,520

always that angle that is in play

3366

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:15,119

that's what happened when the the

3367

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:18,000

conquistadors met with the aztecs

3368

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:19,840

the aztecs crumbled partly because they

3369

02:14:23,669 --> 02:14:21,119

were hated

3370

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:23,679

by their rival groups in the area of

3371

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:24,639

mexico

3372

02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:26,880

and there's you always get these

3373

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:27,679

rivalries and

3374

02:14:31,030 --> 02:14:29,360

and one group willing to sell out

3375

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:31,040

another group and so on and

3376

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:34,079

um i think why would that be so

3377

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:36,079

difficult to imagine that we do it again

3378

02:14:39,270 --> 02:14:37,520

here

3379

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:39,280

the fact is that i don't i can't say

3380

02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:41,199

that i know

3381

02:14:45,270 --> 02:14:43,920

uh what because i'm not in the club so i

3382

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:45,280

don't i don't get invited to the

3383

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:46,560

bilderberg meetings i don't know what

3384

02:14:50,790 --> 02:14:48,000

they have to say about this

3385

02:14:51,910 --> 02:14:50,800

um i can speculate that there's probably

3386

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:51,920

some

3387

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:54,320

people who have a lot of knowledge and

3388

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:55,679

who they're working for is a really good

3389

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:56,400

question to ask

3390

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:58,239

i mean even if you take aliens out of

3391

02:15:02,390 --> 02:14:59,520

the whole equation

3392

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:02,400

and you look at the elite dominant

3393

02:15:05,589 --> 02:15:04,320

players of our civilization

3394

02:15:07,109 --> 02:15:05,599

i don't think it'd be easy to say that

3395

02:15:07,990 --> 02:15:07,119

they're working for the mass of humanity

3396

02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:08,000

they clearly are

3397

02:15:14,229 --> 02:15:11,920

not like let's just put this out there

3398

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:14,239

the people who are running global policy

3399

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:15,360

right now

3400

02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:18,560

don't give a rat's ass about the fate of

3401

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:20,560

the mass of humanity they don't care

3402

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:22,960

about that they don't care

3403

02:15:26,310 --> 02:15:25,199

they are about control and creating a

3404

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,320

new system

3405

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:28,800

and benefiting from it and so i don't

3406

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:30,079

think it's all that much of a stretch to

3407

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:30,639

see that

3408

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:32,480

you get you bring these other

3409

02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:34,400

extraterrestrials or these other beings

3410

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:35,599

in

3411

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:37,760

and they may have their own agenda the

3412

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:39,040

one thing that i do wonder about in

3413

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:39,840

terms of

3414

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:41,679

various alien agendas because i guess

3415

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:42,880

you've pointed out

3416

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:45,360

there's plural in that it's not agenda

3417

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:46,639

um

3418

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:49,599

like i do wonder if there is a group

3419

02:15:53,910 --> 02:15:51,760

that is trying to look out for us

3420

02:15:55,750 --> 02:15:53,920

what about those beings that may have

3421

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:55,760

been monitoring us

3422

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:58,239

for all these thousands of years do they

3423

02:16:02,470 --> 02:15:59,280

look at us

3424

02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:02,480

as you know where their racket where

3425

02:16:05,189 --> 02:16:03,440

their protection

3426

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:05,199

as charles ford wrote a hundred years

3427

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:07,280

ago i think we're property

3428

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:10,800

is that the case and do they feel

3429

02:16:14,550 --> 02:16:13,040

proprietary over us and are they having

3430

02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:14,560

a struggle with these other

3431

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:16,560

groups that may be here now i mean this

3432

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:18,960

is all speculation but

3433

02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:21,199

i don't see that as outrageous at least

3434

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:22,159

to think about

3435

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:24,159

that there may be something behind the

3436

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:25,199

scenes

3437

02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:26,800

now why it's not out in the open for all

3438

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:29,199

of us to see that's a good question

3439

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:31,440

what have you just even after you you

3440

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:32,319

after writing

3441

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:35,359

i'm so sorry hitchhiker's guide to the

3442

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:36,880

galaxy

3443

02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:40,800

right the end of the movie earth

3444

02:16:44,830 --> 02:16:42,479

right it's like well we got to build a

3445

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:44,840

highway right

3446

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:48,399

we you're in the way all right no big

3447

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:49,120

deal we're going to be

3448

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:50,800

right they come in for like a bulldozing

3449

02:16:55,030 --> 02:16:52,559

project and everything's got to be

3450

02:16:56,230 --> 02:16:55,040

and they they you know earth is uh going

3451

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:56,240

away in eight minutes

3452

02:17:01,910 --> 02:16:59,599

you know and so uh but we're gonna build

3453

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:01,920

a duplicate earth over here don't you

3454

02:17:06,309 --> 02:17:03,359

worry about it but

3455

02:17:09,830 --> 02:17:06,319

but this version is just in the way we

3456

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:12,549

yeah totally but we have to kind of look

3457

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:13,439

at it that way

3458

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:17,120

and i'm okay with it because and i'll

3459

02:17:21,750 --> 02:17:18,479

tell you why

3460

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:21,760

um there is no way

3461

02:17:24,950 --> 02:17:23,599

that any of us actually know what's

3462

02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:24,960

going on

3463

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:28,880

right and when we look at the uh the

3464

02:17:33,030 --> 02:17:31,200

Michio Kaku said it so many times right

3465

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:33,040

that we're just ants on the ground we're

3466

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:33,359

not

3467

02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:36,160

teaching ants how to drive cars right

3468

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:38,399

we're not teaching ants how to build an

3469

02:17:43,349 --> 02:17:40,880

internet we're not concerned about the

3470

02:17:46,070 --> 02:17:43,359

survival of ant colonies

3471

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:46,080

right now even though that sounds very

3472

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:52,150

wait a minute here there's nothing wrong

3473

02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:53,120

with that because

3474

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:55,760

we do the same thing when we go into

3475

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:56,639

jungles

3476

02:18:01,669 --> 02:18:00,719

and we abduct right some new species and

3477

02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:01,679

pry it away

3478

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:04,800

much worse yes we're

3479

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:06,960

much worse i mean we're actually

3480

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:08,719

sadistic

3481

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:10,399

there are no other species on this

3482

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:12,800

planet that murder their own

3483

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:14,399

i mean maybe chimpanzees will do that

3484

02:18:18,150 --> 02:18:15,840

sometimes but we actually

3485

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:18,160

we're really into it and we're sadistic

3486

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:18,880

about it

3487

02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:22,080

and we torture and we steal

3488

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:25,599

and we uh enslave and like human be

3489

02:18:32,389 --> 02:18:29,359

and we destroy like we just destroy

3490

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:32,399

like there's no other species on this

3491

02:18:36,389 --> 02:18:33,359

planet that does

3492

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:36,399

anything like that that we do and so

3493

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:37,920

i don't know about these other beings

3494

02:18:40,950 --> 02:18:39,280

that are here from elsewhere maybe

3495

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:40,960

they're just as sadistic

3496

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:42,800

but i haven't seen the evidence that

3497

02:18:47,429 --> 02:18:44,880

they're as sadistic as we are

3498

02:18:48,230 --> 02:18:47,439

no and and and and unpleasant but

3499

02:18:51,589 --> 02:18:48,240

they're not sadistic

3500

02:18:52,709 --> 02:18:51,599

you got the best point ever um cattle

3501

02:18:55,990 --> 02:18:52,719

mutilations right

3502

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:56,000

and and horses and things and yeah well

3503

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:56,880

now there's

3504

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:58,639

possibility that they you know they are

3505

02:19:03,910 --> 02:19:00,639

sadistic in that regard

3506

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:03,920

well my point is we're upset about that

3507

02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:07,200

how can aliens do that cut out his

3508

02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:08,399

rectum

3509

02:19:12,150 --> 02:19:11,120

what laser cut the teeth out why would

3510

02:19:14,309 --> 02:19:12,160

they do

3511

02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:14,319

what are you talking about we do that

3512

02:19:18,790 --> 02:19:15,439

all day long

3513

02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:21,270

absolutely and and and much much worse

3514

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:22,000

yes and

3515

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:25,120

and much worse now uh before uh

3516

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:27,040

we do run out of time i'm looking at the

3517

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:28,399

clock um

3518

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:30,960

just when things might have seemed like

3519

02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:32,800

they were getting a little stagnant in

3520

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:34,479

the ufo community

3521

02:19:41,110 --> 02:19:38,000

uh we got obama right goes back on

3522

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:41,120

uh stephen colbert and and whips all of

3523

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:41,679

this stuff

3524

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:44,880

out and throws everything back out in

3525

02:19:48,389 --> 02:19:46,800

into the public once oh right yeah he

3526

02:19:49,830 --> 02:19:48,399

just made a recent statement about this

3527

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,840

it was quite interesting wasn't it

3528

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:51,280

yeah did you see it have you talked

3529

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:53,120

about this before i i just did

3530

02:19:57,990 --> 02:19:56,080

uh tonight uh did you see the clips this

3531

02:19:59,429 --> 02:19:58,000

happened on monday

3532

02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:59,439

yeah well i missed the very beginning of

3533

02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:01,280

your show tonight so i probably didn't

3534

02:20:03,349 --> 02:20:02,000

hear you talk about

3535

02:20:05,429 --> 02:20:03,359

that but yeah i mean obama was on

3536

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,439

colbert and colbert is like so did you

3537

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:07,680

get any of the ufo information and obama

3538

02:20:11,510 --> 02:20:09,920

what did he say exactly i did but i

3539

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:11,520

can't talk about it yeah i can't tell

3540

02:20:15,910 --> 02:20:11,840

you

3541

02:20:17,510 --> 02:20:15,920

well i'm taking that as an affirmative

3542

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:17,520

and obama's like well if that's what you

3543

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:18,880

want to think or something like that

3544

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:21,200

yeah yeah he's like feel free feel feel

3545

02:20:25,270 --> 02:20:22,640

free to think that way

3546

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:25,280

and uh stephen colbert very brilliant

3547

02:20:29,590 --> 02:20:26,960

actually oh i do

3548

02:20:30,309 --> 02:20:29,600

right i am gonna i am gonna think like

3549

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:30,319

that

3550

02:20:35,910 --> 02:20:33,359

but is is this something where

3551

02:20:37,190 --> 02:20:35,920

i know uh so many are gonna look into

3552

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:37,200

that and go aha

3553

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:39,040

i knew it right he knows something

3554

02:20:43,750 --> 02:20:40,479

they're doing this for a reason

3555

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:43,760

but why would obama even

3556

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:46,880

jokingly go and lay out a script

3557

02:20:50,630 --> 02:20:49,040

because this isn't off script right this

3558

02:20:52,950 --> 02:20:50,640

is planned

3559

02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:52,960

what's what's the intention there is

3560

02:20:58,230 --> 02:20:54,800

this a situation

3561

02:21:01,910 --> 02:20:58,240

where uh barack is suggesting that

3562

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:01,920

yeah okay we we we know what's going on

3563

02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:07,830

yeah probably i mean we're we've moved a

3564

02:21:11,270 --> 02:21:08,560

long way

3565

02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:11,280

culturally even in the last few years

3566

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:12,319

where

3567

02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:14,479

it's actually not a stigma to be talking

3568

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:17,280

about ufos openly in society anymore

3569

02:21:20,630 --> 02:21:19,120

i mean it's it's a hard thing for those

3570

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:20,640

of us who've been involved in this for a

3571

02:21:23,670 --> 02:21:22,000

long time

3572

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:23,680

even now to wrap our brains around this

3573

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:26,960

but there's been a fundamental cultural

3574

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:30,160

shift that has happened in which i mean

3575

02:21:34,710 --> 02:21:31,439

look you've got the united

3576

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:34,720

just today tim mcmillan comes out with

3577

02:21:39,830 --> 02:21:36,720

an article dealing with

3578

02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:39,840

uh this leaked

3579

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:42,080

or i think soon to be leaked photograph

3580

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:43,600

taken by an fa

3581

02:21:48,630 --> 02:21:46,720

uh f-18 e fighter pilot

3582

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:48,640

in uh over the atlantic ocean of a

3583

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:50,000

massive triangle

3584

02:21:53,030 --> 02:21:51,520

a perfect triangular craft coming out of

3585

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:53,040

the atlantic ocean

3586

02:21:56,469 --> 02:21:54,960

and there's an like there's a lot of

3587

02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:56,479

detail in that report

3588

02:22:00,230 --> 02:21:58,880

that macmillan got out there i mean a

3589

02:22:01,830 --> 02:22:00,240

lot of this stuff was already i think

3590

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:01,840

known to ufo researchers

3591

02:22:06,550 --> 02:22:05,280

some of it wasn't uh but all of it was

3592

02:22:08,710 --> 02:22:06,560

was packaged in a way that's quite

3593

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:08,720

powerful i mean we have

3594

02:22:15,670 --> 02:22:11,840

here in this story discussion of

3595

02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:15,680

top generals uh stating i mean

3596

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:18,399

openly like the tic tac ufo like no way

3597

02:22:21,429 --> 02:22:20,000

was that black budget no way like we're

3598

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:21,439

not even close

3599

02:22:24,630 --> 02:22:24,319

um i think davis was or and put off or

3600

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:24,640

uh

3601

02:22:29,270 --> 02:22:27,359

included in this article and i just

3602

02:22:29,750 --> 02:22:29,280

think like we've gotten to a point where

3603

02:22:33,670 --> 02:22:29,760

we are

3604

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:33,680

on the cusp of

3605

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:35,359

something even more than where we're at

3606

02:22:38,309 --> 02:22:37,200

like i i was thinking earlier this year

3607

02:22:40,150 --> 02:22:38,319

that this could just

3608

02:22:42,790 --> 02:22:40,160

hit a big red stop sign and not go any

3609

02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:42,800

further and by any further meaning

3610

02:22:47,110 --> 02:22:44,640

no discussion of crash retrievals of

3611

02:22:49,750 --> 02:22:47,120

ufos because that's the big next step

3612

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:49,760

that's where you have to go um otherwise

3613

02:22:52,150 --> 02:22:50,960

we're still at the well we don't know

3614

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:52,160

what they are phase

3615

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:53,520

which is what they're still dancing

3616

02:22:56,389 --> 02:22:55,120

around and macmillan's piece was no

3617

02:22:59,349 --> 02:22:56,399

different there he's

3618

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:59,359

you could tell he was inching toward

3619

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:00,319

like

3620

02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:03,280

you know the uh the uap task force was

3621

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:03,600

was

3622

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:06,800

openly speculating that these uh

3623

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:09,200

uap were extraterrestrial and alien like

3624

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:10,479

and he mentions that

3625

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:12,960

like that's very interesting but there

3626

02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:15,280

they haven't taken that final step

3627

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:18,319

that final step is we've got a flying

3628

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:19,280

saucer

3629

02:23:24,389 --> 02:23:22,399

where's trying to study that thing uh

3630

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:24,399

and then when you get to that point it

3631

02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:26,080

becomes impossible to deny

3632

02:23:29,590 --> 02:23:27,359

that you've been lying to the public for

3633

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:29,600

70 whatever years

3634

02:23:33,349 --> 02:23:32,399

did you talk did you reach out not only

3635

02:23:36,630 --> 02:23:33,359

to tim

3636

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:36,640

but i know bob mcguire uh uh

3637

02:23:43,270 --> 02:23:40,319

has publicly stated i believe

3638

02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:43,280

he says he's seen the photograph yes bob

3639

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:44,080

is a friend of mine

3640

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:45,680

he's a friend of mine he's a friend of

3641

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:48,000

ours i should say yeah so

3642

02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:49,520

i haven't talked to tim about this but

3643

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:51,840

i've talked to bob you talked to bob

3644

02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:55,439

i was gonna call bob today um but uh

3645

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,280

okay what has bob actually seen this

3646

02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:01,280

photograph

3647

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:04,000

well he said he did well you called him

3648

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:04,479

i mean

3649

02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:07,520

did you guys talk about it

3650

02:24:12,070 --> 02:24:10,880

uh we we messaged you okay so we had a

3651

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:12,080

little back and forth

3652

02:24:18,630 --> 02:24:15,359

was it right uh i didn't

3653

02:24:21,270 --> 02:24:18,640

i didn't care to press at that time

3654

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:21,280

for details do you know what he's

3655

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:21,840

listening

3656

02:24:32,070 --> 02:24:29,439

right sure yeah bob hey bob bob

3657

02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:32,080

call into the show bob bob has had i

3658

02:24:34,950 --> 02:24:32,960

mean he's had a

3659

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:34,960

very remarkable career and he's a very

3660

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:36,560

brilliant man yes

3661

02:24:41,110 --> 02:24:38,640

he's got deep deep knowledge of the

3662

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:41,120

science behind a lot of this phenomenon

3663

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:41,600

and i

3664

02:24:45,670 --> 02:24:42,960

very much respect what he has to say

3665

02:24:47,429 --> 02:24:45,680

about this um

3666

02:24:49,110 --> 02:24:47,439

so yeah i mean and i will just say i

3667

02:24:51,110 --> 02:24:49,120

have it on another

3668

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:51,120

inside source and i'll say that that

3669

02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:53,200

this photograph is likely to be leaked

3670

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:55,439

pretty soon i mean what we have now is a

3671

02:25:00,309 --> 02:24:57,359

pretty neat artistic rendition of it

3672

02:25:01,110 --> 02:25:00,319

looks cool it's in mcmillan's article uh

3673

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:01,120

but i think

3674

02:25:04,469 --> 02:25:02,880

i had a conversation i will just say

3675

02:25:05,190 --> 02:25:04,479

this now with james fox a couple of

3676

02:25:07,510 --> 02:25:05,200

weeks ago

3677

02:25:10,070 --> 02:25:07,520

before this came out james knew about it

3678

02:25:13,110 --> 02:25:10,080

uh he was in good position

3679

02:25:14,469 --> 02:25:13,120

and he didn't he didn't have a lot of

3680

02:25:15,510 --> 02:25:14,479

detail or at least he didn't tell me a

3681

02:25:16,790 --> 02:25:15,520

lot of detail maybe

3682

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:16,800

he didn't want to tell me or maybe he

3683

02:25:21,590 --> 02:25:19,680

didn't know that's okay

3684

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:21,600

but i i have to admit like i was

3685

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:22,880

surprised by

3686

02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:24,800

how much was able to come out in this

3687

02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:27,120

article because i was i had this feeling

3688

02:25:29,830 --> 02:25:28,479

like the photograph would come out like

3689

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:29,840

an orphan like no one

3690

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,760

would claim it and it would have no

3691

02:25:35,110 --> 02:25:33,520

provenance and you just have the

3692

02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:35,120

skeptics arguing about it like they

3693

02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:37,040

argue about the thomas wilson document

3694

02:25:40,950 --> 02:25:38,960

which i'm going to say to you again i

3695

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:40,960

know is legit i know israel but we can

3696

02:25:43,830 --> 02:25:41,760

move on

3697

02:25:45,429 --> 02:25:43,840

but you know if something that obvious

3698

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:45,439

doesn't convince a bunch of skeptics

3699

02:25:49,270 --> 02:25:47,760

then i thought no orphan photograph is

3700

02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:49,280

going to either

3701
02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:51,040
like where where was it from what year

3702
02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:52,560
was it taken

3703
02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:53,760
like i didn't know if there were any

3704
02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:55,120
answers to that but it turns out there

3705
02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:56,640
are answers to that

3706
02:26:02,070 --> 02:25:59,840
and it turns out that this is

3707
02:26:03,270 --> 02:26:02,080
apparently a genuine us air force event

3708
02:26:07,270 --> 02:26:03,280
here

3709
02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:07,280
and this is a triangle leaving the ocean

3710
02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:08,720
going into the atmosphere now look we've

3711
02:26:14,870 --> 02:26:11,520
had these reports of this type for

3712
02:26:16,630 --> 02:26:14,880
generations ufo researchers have known

3713
02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:16,640

that this is the real deal

3714

02:26:20,150 --> 02:26:19,439

but to get it at this level of an

3715

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:20,160

admission

3716

02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:24,399

that that's very important so um

3717

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:25,840

you know i'm waiting to see where this

3718

02:26:31,190 --> 02:26:27,920

goes and we are

3719

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:31,200

this close to getting to an

3720

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:33,280

a point where we have an acknowledgment

3721

02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:34,640

of crash retrievals

3722

02:26:38,150 --> 02:26:36,640

we're not there yet the new york times

3723

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:38,160

played around it in in

3724

02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:40,800

leslie ralph's article last july where

3725

02:26:44,630 --> 02:26:41,680

they talked

3726
02:26:45,510 --> 02:26:44,640
a little bit about it uh but they gave

3727
02:26:48,550 --> 02:26:45,520
enough

3728
02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:48,560
deniability that the military could you

3729
02:26:51,510 --> 02:26:49,040
know

3730
02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:51,520
walk away from it but we're really

3731
02:26:55,590 --> 02:26:52,800
inching toward it and

3732
02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:55,600
i think once we get to a point of um

3733
02:27:00,309 --> 02:26:57,840
acknowledging openly acknowledging uap

3734
02:27:01,750 --> 02:27:00,319
ufo crash retrievals it's going to be

3735
02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:01,760
very difficult

3736
02:27:06,550 --> 02:27:04,399
to stop a real avalanche effect this is

3737
02:27:07,670 --> 02:27:06,560
what bryce zabel and i wrote about 10

3738
02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:07,680

years ago

3739

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:10,399

when we wrote after disclosure the idea

3740

02:27:14,150 --> 02:27:11,200

that we had

3741

02:27:15,429 --> 02:27:14,160

that at that time was a major event or a

3742

02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:15,439

major leak would happen

3743

02:27:19,670 --> 02:27:17,120

that would cause an avalanche effect

3744

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:19,680

like one leak coming out after another

3745

02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:20,960

another and another and another and the

3746

02:27:23,590 --> 02:27:22,240

next thing you know like the whole apple

3747

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:23,600

cart's turned over

3748

02:27:29,830 --> 02:27:27,280

and what has happened so far is

3749

02:27:31,270 --> 02:27:29,840

that has not happened we've had some

3750

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:31,280

significant

3751
02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:33,520
new admissions and yet no avalanche

3752
02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:35,520
effect and i keep asking myself what

3753
02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:37,439
will get us there and i

3754
02:27:41,270 --> 02:27:40,240
think at this point it would be hard to

3755
02:27:42,950 --> 02:27:41,280
back away

3756
02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:42,960
from an open acknowledgement of ufo

3757
02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:44,960
crash retrievals and the study of that

3758
02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:46,479
technology

3759
02:27:49,590 --> 02:27:48,240
because that is an open admission of a

3760
02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:49,600
cover-up there's no doubt

3761
02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:52,720
and when i looked at the the

3762
02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:54,080
illustration

3763
02:27:58,870 --> 02:27:56,880

and i'm picturing myself if there is a

3764

02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:58,880

vetted verifiable

3765

02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:02,160

authentic case closed photograph

3766

02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:05,120

of what is being portrayed here right

3767

02:28:07,670 --> 02:28:06,800

there's some splaining that has to be

3768

02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:07,680

done

3769

02:28:11,429 --> 02:28:10,160

oh absolutely because i mean this isn't

3770

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:11,439

the tic tac ufo

3771

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:14,319

said that this is this is taking things

3772

02:28:19,590 --> 02:28:14,640

uh

3773

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:19,600

well i don't know if i would agree with

3774

02:28:24,550 --> 02:28:22,560

you there uh the tic tac ufo is 2004

3775

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:24,560

and has instant acceleration to multiple

3776

02:28:27,750 --> 02:28:26,479

thousands of miles per hour we have no

3777

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:27,760

idea how to do that

3778

02:28:31,550 --> 02:28:30,160

there's no science but that doesn't

3779

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:31,560

happen

3780

02:28:35,510 --> 02:28:33,920

hypothesizes and he may be right but we

3781

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:35,520

don't we don't have

3782

02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:37,680

any empirical and material science like

3783

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:38,960

we don't know how to do that

3784

02:28:43,349 --> 02:28:41,120

yeah but what i'm suggesting here is

3785

02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:43,359

what's in the tic tac video

3786

02:28:46,469 --> 02:28:45,120

is not that acceleration that you're

3787

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:46,479

referring to that is no

3788

02:28:50,150 --> 02:28:48,240

i'm talking about fragrance story right

3789

02:28:52,309 --> 02:28:50,160

favorite story exactly exactly

3790

02:28:53,670 --> 02:28:52,319

but what's in this image and his

3791

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:53,680

co-pilots and colleagues

3792

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:56,399

right but what's in this image this is a

3793

02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:57,200

whole

3794

02:29:01,910 --> 02:28:59,840

now like i said yeah and that's right

3795

02:29:04,150 --> 02:29:01,920

and the fact that it's trans uh

3796

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:04,160

trans medium so from water to to

3797

02:29:09,030 --> 02:29:05,600

atmosphere that's right

3798

02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:09,040

and and we don't we don't have knowledge

3799

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:11,040

of how to do that

3800

02:29:14,870 --> 02:29:12,880

now the tic tac was also that way the

3801

02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:14,880

tic tac at least we believe or at least

3802

02:29:18,150 --> 02:29:16,000

it seems that

3803

02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:18,160

it was either on the water or possibly

3804

02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:19,840

under the water and then it came out

3805

02:29:23,190 --> 02:29:21,920

but with this triangular ufo that we're

3806

02:29:26,870 --> 02:29:23,200

hearing about now this is just

3807

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:26,880

2019 allegedly right uh comes out of the

3808

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:27,520

water and

3809

02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:31,520

zooms off you know to um

3810

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:33,760

and it's this perfect beautiful triangle

3811

02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:34,880

now is uh

3812

02:29:38,309 --> 02:29:37,040

before i let you go what do you know

3813

02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:38,319

about the image

3814

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:41,840

is the image a still from a video

3815

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:45,120

or is it just a digital

3816

02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:47,520

uh image a photograph well i i don't

3817

02:29:50,469 --> 02:29:48,560

know i mean i'm not

3818

02:29:52,710 --> 02:29:50,479

the expert here but my understanding is

3819

02:29:54,230 --> 02:29:52,720

that it's a photograph right

3820

02:29:56,630 --> 02:29:54,240

and in fact that was one reason i was a

3821

02:29:58,309 --> 02:29:56,640

bit skeptical that it would really have

3822

02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:58,319

any ability to move the needle in any

3823

02:30:02,070 --> 02:30:00,080

way i thought right picture like

3824

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:02,080

i don't care how good the picture looks

3825

02:30:04,870 --> 02:30:03,359

uh i don't think that's going to

3826

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:04,880

convince people

3827

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:07,200

but if it's a really great of was always

3828

02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:07,920

told off

3829

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:10,399

all this time it was an amazing picture

3830

02:30:13,830 --> 02:30:11,920

and that's what macmillan writes in his

3831

02:30:17,190 --> 02:30:13,840

article it's an amazing picture

3832

02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:17,200

um and if it has a

3833

02:30:23,590 --> 02:30:20,720

if a provenance of some sort and a date

3834

02:30:24,070 --> 02:30:23,600

and a place like that does give it some

3835

02:30:26,630 --> 02:30:24,080

power

3836

02:30:28,469 --> 02:30:26,640

that that can give it an ability to get

3837

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:28,479

people maybe to take it seriously

3838

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:31,120

if it's a military image right you see

3839

02:30:36,230 --> 02:30:33,120

the the the pilot comes forward

3840

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:36,240

yes this is it i i took the yeah if that

3841

02:30:41,190 --> 02:30:39,680

that this is different

3842

02:30:43,750 --> 02:30:41,200

than from you know having that kind of

3843

02:30:43,990 --> 02:30:43,760

provenance that this isn't third phase

3844

02:30:47,830 --> 02:30:44,000

of

3845

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:47,840

moon right there's a whole nother

3846

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:48,880

situation

3847

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:52,240

intrigued i'm very intrigued i

3848

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:54,240

i want to know what bob has to say i

3849

02:30:58,950 --> 02:30:55,600

want to know uh

3850

02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:58,960

did did tim mcmillan did he i know he

3851

02:31:03,750 --> 02:31:00,960

i read his article it was great did he

3852

02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:03,760

see it or is he just

3853

02:31:07,270 --> 02:31:05,840

reporting the story i don't know

3854

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:07,280

actually that's a good question

3855

02:31:13,110 --> 02:31:09,359

right right because i've read the

3856

02:31:15,590 --> 02:31:13,120

article a couple of times today

3857

02:31:16,710 --> 02:31:15,600

and actually i don't know if he made

3858

02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:16,720

that statement

3859

02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:19,439

no he saw the photograph right he may

3860

02:31:21,670 --> 02:31:19,920

not have

3861

02:31:23,990 --> 02:31:21,680

it was bob that jumped in and said hey

3862

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:24,000

hey i've seen the image that tim is

3863

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:25,439

talking about

3864

02:31:28,710 --> 02:31:27,200

yeah it's interesting because that image

3865

02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:28,720

i mean the way it was written about is

3866

02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:30,160

that it was passed around

3867

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:32,319

in some classified circles you know i

3868

02:31:37,510 --> 02:31:34,240

mean this was hot stuff

3869

02:31:39,110 --> 02:31:37,520

um and so it was all seen by people with

3870

02:31:40,950 --> 02:31:39,120

clearances

3871

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:40,960

man thank you so much richard what a

3872

02:31:44,469 --> 02:31:42,160

great night tonight

3873

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:44,479

uh thank you so much when am i gonna see

3874

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:45,359

you again

3875

02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:48,000

what is 2021 playing out to be what's

3876

02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:48,720

going on well

3877

02:31:52,630 --> 02:31:51,359

we will figure it out don't know yet we

3878

02:31:53,270 --> 02:31:52,640

will figure it out you know i look

3879

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:53,280

forward to

3880

02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:54,880

that's lame next time we get together

3881

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:56,560

that's lame

3882

02:32:01,030 --> 02:31:59,040

richard thank you so much listen man be

3883

02:32:01,910 --> 02:32:01,040

safe much success on the book i know

3884

02:32:04,150 --> 02:32:01,920

that it's uh

3885

02:32:06,389 --> 02:32:04,160

it's number one as it should be on

3886

02:32:07,030 --> 02:32:06,399

amazon and we've got all the links for

3887

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,040

it

3888

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:09,520

uh i highly highly recommend this and

3889

02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:11,120

for everybody out there that

3890

02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:14,160

is wondering uh how richard would

3891

02:32:17,830 --> 02:32:15,120

approach

3892

02:32:19,110 --> 02:32:17,840

these subjects this is the book it's all

3893

02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:19,120

right there for you thank you so much

3894

02:32:22,469 --> 02:32:20,880

richard give our best to tracy

3895

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:22,479

and enjoy the rest of your week man

3896

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:23,600

thank you so much thank you so much

3897

02:32:26,950 --> 02:32:25,200

jimmy thanks to all the listeners

3898

02:32:28,469 --> 02:32:26,960

great being on with you you're the best

3899

02:32:30,150 --> 02:32:28,479

richard bleepin

3900

02:32:32,389 --> 02:32:30,160

dolan all right i'm gonna take a quick

3901

02:32:33,910 --> 02:32:32,399

break right here and uh

3902

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:33,920

i'm gonna come back i'll open up the

3903

02:32:36,309 --> 02:32:35,680

phone line seven four seven two two

3904

02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:36,319

eight

3905

02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:39,920

two zero five one lots to talk about

3906

02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:41,520

tonight thank you so much richard

3907

02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:43,600

and i'll be right back this is fade to

3908

02:32:47,830 --> 02:32:45,200

black i'm yours jimmy church

3909

02:32:53,270 --> 02:32:47,840

on the game changer network and kgra the

3910

02:33:09,750 --> 02:32:53,280

planet stay with me

3911

02:33:13,990 --> 02:33:11,590

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3912

02:33:19,270 --> 02:33:14,000

here and you are listening to my boy

3913

02:33:23,110 --> 02:33:22,550

despite popular opinion reading a book

3914

02:33:29,830 --> 02:33:23,120

will not

3915

02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:31,910

this is jimmy churchill to black and i

3916

02:33:36,790 --> 02:33:33,600

take life change tea

3917

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:36,800

supplements every single day it's what i

3918

02:33:40,030 --> 02:33:37,520

do

3919

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:40,040

click on their banner at

3920

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:45,830

when you take the beans from central

3921

02:33:49,030 --> 02:33:48,479

america with dashes of indonesian and

3922

02:33:51,190 --> 02:33:49,040

african

3923

02:33:53,349 --> 02:33:51,200

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3924

02:33:56,550 --> 02:33:53,359

side of fade to black

3925

02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:56,560

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3926
02:34:01,190 --> 02:33:59,520
introducing the fade to black blend from

3927
02:34:04,150 --> 02:34:01,200
river moon coffee

3928
02:34:06,309 --> 02:34:04,160
yes river moon's darkest customized

3929
02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:06,319
roast was created for the love

3930
02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:09,439
of fade to black the alchemy of

3931
02:34:15,590 --> 02:34:12,319
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3932
02:34:19,190 --> 02:34:15,600
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3933
02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:19,200
java i need my coffee doc deep

3934
02:34:23,670 --> 02:34:21,120
with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3935
02:34:26,070 --> 02:34:23,680
highlights just like the bunker

3936
02:34:26,950 --> 02:34:26,080
leaning further into the darkness of the

3937
02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:26,960
roast is

3938
02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:29,359

fade to black blend from river moon

3939

02:34:31,950 --> 02:34:30,240

coffee

3940

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:31,960

just click on the banner at

3941

02:34:35,110 --> 02:34:34,000

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3942

02:34:38,790 --> 02:34:35,120

code f2b

3943

02:34:42,309 --> 02:34:38,800

blend for 15 off of your order today

3944

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:44,389

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3945

02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:46,000

best-selling author and the founder of

3946

02:34:49,750 --> 02:34:48,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

3947

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:49,760

my team we have built a all new

3948

02:34:53,190 --> 02:34:51,600

conscious streaming tv platform

3949

02:34:55,110 --> 02:34:53,200

designed with every family member in

3950

02:34:56,469 --> 02:34:55,120

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3951
02:34:58,070 --> 02:34:56,479
the world and attend lectures and

3952
02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:58,080
workshops from your favorite speakers

3953
02:35:02,389 --> 02:35:00,240
weren't able to look no further

3954
02:35:03,990 --> 02:35:02,399
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3955
02:35:05,910 --> 02:35:04,000
there are dozens of workshops and

3956
02:35:07,990 --> 02:35:05,920
lectures from speakers you know and love

3957
02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:08,000
we have also included amazing categories

3958
02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:09,920
to assure that your consciousness is

3959
02:35:12,389 --> 02:35:11,680
entertained and elevating on a daily

3960
02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:12,399
basis

3961
02:35:15,670 --> 02:35:14,479
amazing interviews ancient history

3962
02:35:17,670 --> 02:35:15,680
ascension knowledge

3963
02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:17,680

wisdom teachings documentaries

3964

02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:18,800

conspiracies

3965

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:21,040

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3966

02:35:25,830 --> 02:35:23,760

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3967

02:35:27,990 --> 02:35:25,840

much more to start your free trial on

3968

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:28,000

any mobile device or computer surf to

3969

02:35:31,910 --> 02:35:30,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3970

02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:31,920

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3971

02:35:37,429 --> 02:35:35,040

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3972

02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:37,439

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3973

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:38,800

today

3974

02:35:42,469 --> 02:35:40,720

the older we get the more important it

3975

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:42,479

is to stay active and healthy

3976

02:35:46,870 --> 02:35:44,800

i exercise regularly eat right but

3977

02:35:48,790 --> 02:35:46,880

recently some new aches and pains have

3978

02:35:50,710 --> 02:35:48,800

really put a cramp in my routine

3979

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:50,720

a good friend recently told me about

3980

02:35:54,070 --> 02:35:53,200

angioprim she said ancho prim is the

3981

02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:54,080

original

3982

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:56,560

liquid oral chelation supplement helping

3983

02:36:00,790 --> 02:35:58,479

people since 2003.

3984

02:36:03,190 --> 02:36:00,800

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

3985

02:36:05,429 --> 02:36:03,200

metals calcium and cholesterol in veins

3986

02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:05,439

and arteries that may cause blockages

3987

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:05,760

and

3988

02:36:10,870 --> 02:36:08,640

lead to unexplained pain research shows

3989

02:36:12,389 --> 02:36:10,880

the active ingredient in angioprim has

3990

02:36:14,030 --> 02:36:12,399

superior oral chelation

3991

02:36:15,590 --> 02:36:14,040

action that may help promote good

3992

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:15,600

cardiovascular health

3993

02:36:18,790 --> 02:36:17,840

after a few weeks of taking angioprim my

3994

02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:18,800

pain was gone

3995

02:36:21,990 --> 02:36:21,040

now i'm back and more physically active

3996

02:36:26,110 --> 02:36:22,000

than ever find

3997

02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:26,120

out more go to angioprim.com

3998

02:36:29,429 --> 02:36:27,280

a-n-g-i-o-p-r-i-m.com

3999

02:36:32,990 --> 02:36:29,439

or talk to a trained consultant call

4000

02:36:33,000 --> 02:36:38,870

954-882-7221 that's 954-882

4001
02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:41,110
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4002
02:36:44,309 --> 02:36:43,920
radio you love the new paranormal radio

4003
02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:44,319
app

4004
02:36:49,110 --> 02:36:47,280
from talk stream live you'll find a

4005
02:36:50,150 --> 02:36:49,120
great selection of talk shows covering

4006
02:36:53,270 --> 02:36:50,160
ufos

4007
02:36:55,670 --> 02:36:53,280
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4008
02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:55,680
download the paranormal radio app now

4009
02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:57,439
and start listening to the very best in

4010
02:37:00,870 --> 02:36:59,359
paranormal talk entertainment

4011
02:37:03,750 --> 02:37:00,880
including the network you're listening

4012
02:37:08,320 --> 02:37:03,760
to right now the paranormal radio app

4013
02:37:10,110 --> 02:37:08,330

free in google play and the ios app

4014

02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:10,120

[Music]

4015

02:37:21,630 --> 02:37:19,110

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4016

02:37:28,389 --> 02:37:21,640

born this way

4017

02:37:28,399 --> 02:37:34,590

this is kjcr at jimmy's church

4018

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:44,830

[Music]

4019

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:47,040

jimmychurchradio.com

4020

02:37:51,270 --> 02:37:49,680

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

4021

02:37:54,070 --> 02:37:51,280

jimmy church on the game changer network

4022

02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:54,080

and kg r a the planet

4023

02:37:57,990 --> 02:37:56,000

that's an unbelievably great

4024

02:37:59,349 --> 02:37:58,000

conversation with richard dolan you know

4025

02:38:01,670 --> 02:37:59,359

this is it

4026

02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:01,680

every time richard is on the show it's

4027

02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:04,160

the same thing it just gets elevated to

4028

02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:07,920

another level um just a an amazing

4029

02:38:12,230 --> 02:38:09,120

conversation

4030

02:38:12,870 --> 02:38:12,240

and i um uh years ago i made this

4031

02:38:17,670 --> 02:38:12,880

comment

4032

02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:17,680

uh to richard um and and i had said look

4033

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:21,439

richard goes on a show doesn't he you

4034

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:21,920

know

4035

02:38:25,030 --> 02:38:23,520

for the first time let's say and he's

4036

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:25,040

he's being interviewed by somebody for

4037

02:38:28,070 --> 02:38:25,840

the first time

4038

02:38:28,870 --> 02:38:28,080

and they go through the same questions

4039

02:38:31,830 --> 02:38:28,880

and you know

4040

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:31,840

it's you know it's just it's right there

4041

02:38:36,389 --> 02:38:32,800

and

4042

02:38:38,790 --> 02:38:36,399

maybe there isn't never a second show

4043

02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:38,800

right and there isn't a third show but

4044

02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:39,920

richard and i

4045

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:42,080

we got all of that stuff out the

4046

02:38:45,750 --> 02:38:43,120

formalities

4047

02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:45,760

we got all of that out of the way uh uh

4048

02:38:50,630 --> 02:38:47,760

almost eight years ago

4049

02:38:52,230 --> 02:38:50,640

and we don't have to visit all of those

4050

02:38:55,990 --> 02:38:52,240

subjects

4051
02:38:58,630 --> 02:38:56,000
we are able to uh

4052
02:38:59,750 --> 02:38:58,640
go to the next level with the

4053
02:39:03,270 --> 02:38:59,760
conversation

4054
02:39:06,469 --> 02:39:03,280
and and it's it's a level of trust um

4055
02:39:07,429 --> 02:39:06,479
that that goes both ways and we are able

4056
02:39:10,150 --> 02:39:07,439
to do that

4057
02:39:11,349 --> 02:39:10,160
and this audience you guys out there you

4058
02:39:14,710 --> 02:39:11,359
get to

4059
02:39:18,150 --> 02:39:14,720
enjoy that that's a real honest

4060
02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:18,160
conversation uh about real subjects from

4061
02:39:22,230 --> 02:39:20,399
from two people that trust each other

4062
02:39:25,270 --> 02:39:22,240
and that's great and for me

4063
02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:25,280

it's just an enjoyable experience

4064

02:39:29,270 --> 02:39:27,040

because i'm able to learn

4065

02:39:30,469 --> 02:39:29,280

right i'm just i'm we're just going into

4066

02:39:33,670 --> 02:39:30,479

those zones

4067

02:39:35,429 --> 02:39:33,680

absolutely uh incredible show um so

4068

02:39:38,070 --> 02:39:35,439

uh the links are are right there you can

4069

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:38,080

go over to amazon and get the book i'm

4070

02:39:42,150 --> 02:39:39,600

excited about the audiobook

4071

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:42,160

um but uh the book is fantastic i'm i'm

4072

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:43,280

letting you know right now

4073

02:39:48,389 --> 02:39:46,000

there's one thing when you get the book

4074

02:39:51,110 --> 02:39:48,399

i want you to remember

4075

02:39:52,550 --> 02:39:51,120

what i had mentioned to richard uh

4076

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:52,560

earlier in the show

4077

02:39:55,750 --> 02:39:54,479

and that is when you get the book just

4078

02:39:58,790 --> 02:39:55,760

go through

4079

02:40:00,309 --> 02:39:58,800

the table of contents and just look at

4080

02:40:03,590 --> 02:40:00,319

how it's all laid out

4081

02:40:07,910 --> 02:40:03,600

i think there's five chapters and and

4082

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:07,920

maybe six five but just look how it lays

4083

02:40:11,030 --> 02:40:08,399

out

4084

02:40:12,710 --> 02:40:11,040

all the way down and then go and read

4085

02:40:16,309 --> 02:40:12,720

the book and you'll understand

4086

02:40:20,550 --> 02:40:16,319

uh my point i am sure that that was

4087

02:40:24,150 --> 02:40:20,560

a fun book to write and it's very smooth

4088

02:40:25,429 --> 02:40:24,160

it's very very smooth richard said one

4089

02:40:25,910 --> 02:40:25,439

thing and i'm going to get the phone

4090

02:40:28,150 --> 02:40:25,920

calls

4091

02:40:29,110 --> 02:40:28,160

in just a second uh richard said one

4092

02:40:32,830 --> 02:40:29,120

thing you know

4093

02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:32,840

man i i was able to uh get a sense of

4094

02:40:36,150 --> 02:40:34,640

release and relief

4095

02:40:37,990 --> 02:40:36,160

to finally you know write about these

4096

02:40:41,429 --> 02:40:38,000

subjects that i've never really

4097

02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:41,439

concentrated on before and and there you

4098

02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:42,720

go so now it's out

4099

02:40:48,150 --> 02:40:45,840

and and there's a an amount of relief

4100

02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:48,160

there and you can feel it you can feel

4101

02:40:52,150 --> 02:40:49,600

it in the book it's uh

4102

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:52,160

really really excellent so go and get it

4103

02:40:55,670 --> 02:40:53,760

and uh with that i'm your host jimmy

4104

02:40:57,429 --> 02:40:55,680

church thank you richard dolan

4105

02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:57,439

and uh let's go to the phones let's see

4106

02:41:01,590 --> 02:40:59,279

who's up first hi you're live on fade to

4107

02:41:03,830 --> 02:41:01,600

black who's calling

4108

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:03,840

it's carrie in palm springs jimmy hey

4109

02:41:07,750 --> 02:41:05,520

carrie in palm springs what'd you think

4110

02:41:10,389 --> 02:41:07,760

of that conversation

4111

02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:10,399

wow what an excellent show tonight thank

4112

02:41:15,750 --> 02:41:12,479

you so much for having mr dolan

4113

02:41:16,630 --> 02:41:15,760

on you two have a great rhythm you know

4114

02:41:18,230 --> 02:41:16,640

when you two

4115

02:41:20,309 --> 02:41:18,240

talk and it's just it's more like a

4116

02:41:23,349 --> 02:41:20,319

conversation than an interview and it's

4117

02:41:25,990 --> 02:41:23,359

it's just so great for you know

4118

02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:26,000

us as your listening audience to really

4119

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:28,160

benefit from your relationship with

4120

02:41:31,590 --> 02:41:30,720

with richard so thank you so much yeah

4121

02:41:33,750 --> 02:41:31,600

bob but the

4122

02:41:34,790 --> 02:41:33,760

the the pleasure is all mine that's a

4123

02:41:36,469 --> 02:41:34,800

lot of fun to

4124

02:41:39,269 --> 02:41:36,479

to have richard on the show what what

4125

02:41:41,110 --> 02:41:39,279

stood out for you

4126

02:41:42,790 --> 02:41:41,120

well you know i think you know the

4127

02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:42,800

number one question is a

4128

02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:45,439

are they here are they real do we have

4129

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:47,760

aliens the answer of course is yes

4130

02:41:51,670 --> 02:41:49,680

but then the second most immediate

4131

02:41:53,269 --> 02:41:51,680

question is what is their agenda why are

4132

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:53,279

they here and i think it's brilliant

4133

02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:54,240

that he wrote a book

4134

02:41:57,990 --> 02:41:57,520

you know you know bringing that actual

4135

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:58,000

question

4136

02:42:01,429 --> 02:42:00,560

to light not if they're here wherever

4137

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:01,439

they you know

4138

02:42:05,510 --> 02:42:04,560

lala they're here why are they here what

4139

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:05,520

are they doing

4140

02:42:08,950 --> 02:42:07,680

and you know you can extrapolate from

4141

02:42:13,110 --> 02:42:08,960

all the different you know

4142

02:42:16,469 --> 02:42:13,120

stories and documented experiences and

4143

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:16,479

sightings and abductions but you know

4144

02:42:19,830 --> 02:42:19,120

and there may be different races there

4145

02:42:22,630 --> 02:42:19,840

may be

4146

02:42:24,710 --> 02:42:22,640

you know different aliens you know there

4147

02:42:26,790 --> 02:42:24,720

who knows but i think that's such a

4148

02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:26,800

you know that is really a deep the

4149

02:42:29,990 --> 02:42:27,840

deeper question

4150

02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:30,000

now it's becoming more of the fro

4151
02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:31,040
forefront

4152
02:42:37,349 --> 02:42:34,240
not are they here are they real

4153
02:42:40,150 --> 02:42:37,359
okay let's establish that that's known

4154
02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:40,160
that's almost fact at this point it's

4155
02:42:43,389 --> 02:42:41,520
what are they doing what

4156
02:42:44,950 --> 02:42:43,399
do you know are we ever going to have

4157
02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:44,960
communication that's

4158
02:42:51,030 --> 02:42:48,000
you know broadly known are they just

4159
02:42:56,790 --> 02:42:51,040
observing us are they intervening and

4160
02:43:01,590 --> 02:42:59,349
that's right and so you know from my

4161
02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:01,600
experience that i experienced in

4162
02:43:06,389 --> 02:43:06,000
los angeles in 1979 as a nine-year-old

4163
02:43:09,750 --> 02:43:06,399

kid

4164

02:43:12,710 --> 02:43:09,760
seeing an incredible uh sighting

4165

02:43:14,950 --> 02:43:12,720
as it was my intuition at that age

4166

02:43:18,070 --> 02:43:14,960
they're here to explore

4167

02:43:19,269 --> 02:43:18,080
to find out more about us they're

4168

02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:19,279
interested

4169

02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:22,319
they you know they

4170

02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:25,120
they're doing it under guys you know

4171

02:43:30,309 --> 02:43:27,040
they don't want to disrupt

4172

02:43:33,990 --> 02:43:30,319
at least at that point in 1979

4173

02:43:37,110 --> 02:43:34,000
but they they

4174

02:43:38,950 --> 02:43:37,120
are very interested and they have a deep

4175

02:43:43,030 --> 02:43:38,960
interest somehow

4176

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:43,040

in our military and uh

4177

02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:45,200

you know deciding if i was on the fourth

4178

02:43:47,990 --> 02:43:47,120

of july was that an accident was that a

4179

02:43:50,070 --> 02:43:48,000

coincidence

4180

02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:50,080

i don't know you know were they making a

4181

02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:51,120

statement by that

4182

02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:54,000

sighting that was pretty big um i don't

4183

02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:54,560

know

4184

02:43:58,469 --> 02:43:58,000

but i think that there's some sort of

4185

02:44:01,349 --> 02:43:58,479

link

4186

02:44:02,389 --> 02:44:01,359

where these you know navy fighters are

4187

02:44:05,429 --> 02:44:02,399

seeing

4188

02:44:07,349 --> 02:44:05,439

you know multiple sightings this alleged

4189

02:44:08,309 --> 02:44:07,359

new picture that's going to be coming

4190

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:08,319

out

4191

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:11,760

um you know there's once again over and

4192

02:44:18,070 --> 02:44:14,160

over there's this military

4193

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:18,080

link and um and what's the agenda there

4194

02:44:22,150 --> 02:44:20,160

um when they fly over our nukes and they

4195

02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:22,160

shut everything down

4196

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:24,240

you know so i don't know i think that

4197

02:44:30,150 --> 02:44:26,240

this is the new probing question

4198

02:44:32,550 --> 02:44:30,160

what is the agenda and how can we

4199

02:44:33,990 --> 02:44:32,560

bridge contact with them and and

4200

02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:34,000

communication

4201

02:44:40,469 --> 02:44:38,080

and then from the agenda must go greater

4202

02:44:42,469 --> 02:44:40,479

contact connection communication and i

4203

02:44:44,550 --> 02:44:42,479

think that's

4204

02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:44,560

that's that we'll find out the agenda

4205

02:44:48,070 --> 02:44:45,520

once we start

4206

02:44:50,070 --> 02:44:48,080

open communication whenever that is yeah

4207

02:44:53,750 --> 02:44:50,080

you're really going to enjoy this book

4208

02:44:54,550 --> 02:44:53,760

and i i didn't want to get into the

4209

02:44:56,710 --> 02:44:54,560

subject of

4210

02:44:58,309 --> 02:44:56,720

what the agendas are that's for the

4211

02:45:00,960 --> 02:44:58,319

reader to go and

4212

02:45:00,960 --> 02:45:00,970

check the book i

4213

02:45:06,309 --> 02:45:03,750

[Music]

4214

02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:06,319

it's plural you're right you know this

4215

02:45:10,550 --> 02:45:07,439

isn't just from

4216

02:45:12,469 --> 02:45:10,560

one mindset and uh it's very complete

4217

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,479

and you know coming from richard to have

4218

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:14,800

him uh ponder

4219

02:45:19,429 --> 02:45:17,680

these very important questions and and

4220

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:19,439

able to present it like he does in this

4221

02:45:22,070 --> 02:45:19,760

book

4222

02:45:23,750 --> 02:45:22,080

it's great i mean he's just a great

4223

02:45:27,670 --> 02:45:23,760

writer he's a great mind

4224

02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:27,680

but this is uh easily digestible

4225

02:45:33,510 --> 02:45:31,200

um i i read it quickly and i enjoyed it

4226

02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:33,520

and there you go so go and get it and uh

4227

02:45:38,790 --> 02:45:34,319

let me know

4228

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:38,800

so much

4229

02:45:43,030 --> 02:45:40,880

have a good one you too thank you thank

4230

02:45:46,070 --> 02:45:43,040

you so much

4231

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:46,080

thank thank you and uh carrie

4232

02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:49,439

uh uh brings up a really really really

4233

02:45:52,550 --> 02:45:51,840

really really good point and that is

4234

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:52,560

this

4235

02:45:59,910 --> 02:45:56,720

you know as far as what an agenda may be

4236

02:46:02,309 --> 02:45:59,920

um and looking at where we are with our

4237

02:46:03,269 --> 02:46:02,319

military let me just let me tell you

4238

02:46:06,870 --> 02:46:03,279

something

4239

02:46:10,630 --> 02:46:06,880

i don't know if et

4240

02:46:14,230 --> 02:46:10,640

wants us humans us earthlings

4241

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:14,240

unleashed into our solar system in

4242

02:46:21,269 --> 02:46:17,439

interstellar space with like

4243

02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:21,279

photon cannons and nuclear weapons

4244

02:46:28,230 --> 02:46:25,359

i know that at this stage of the game

4245

02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:28,240

that's not a good idea so absolutely

4246

02:46:33,030 --> 02:46:29,439

they are interested

4247

02:46:36,870 --> 02:46:33,040

in where we are on on the progress of

4248

02:46:40,630 --> 02:46:36,880

uh being able to uh have a

4249

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:40,640

futuristic crazy offensive weapons let's

4250

02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:41,760

go back to the phones

4251

02:46:45,110 --> 02:46:43,200

hi you're live on fade to black who's

4252

02:46:47,269 --> 02:46:45,120

calling

4253

02:46:50,469 --> 02:46:47,279

hey jimmy this is nathan in ohio hi

4254

02:46:53,670 --> 02:46:50,479

nathan what's going on man

4255

02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:53,680

yeah i really just wanted to say uh echo

4256

02:46:57,590 --> 02:46:55,120

what she was saying it was a great

4257

02:46:59,750 --> 02:46:57,600

interview with richard uh it was a good

4258

02:47:00,630 --> 02:46:59,760

i i really do think i'm gonna try to

4259

02:47:03,670 --> 02:47:00,640

read this one

4260

02:47:07,590 --> 02:47:03,680

and uh but i

4261

02:47:11,830 --> 02:47:07,600

also uh i i

4262

02:47:16,630 --> 02:47:11,840

richard's like my favorite researcher

4263

02:47:18,550 --> 02:47:16,640

type anyway he's always been very

4264

02:47:19,750 --> 02:47:18,560

i know this is a different subject than

4265

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:19,760

his normal subject

4266

02:47:24,150 --> 02:47:23,040

sort of well he's a historian he's a

4267

02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:24,160

historian you know

4268

02:47:28,469 --> 02:47:27,040

yeah he likes documents he's pragmatic

4269

02:47:30,630 --> 02:47:28,479

it's black and white give me the

4270

02:47:35,190 --> 02:47:30,640

evidence let's talk about the facts

4271

02:47:37,990 --> 02:47:35,200

and that's that's his approach

4272

02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:38,000

it's just cool that he's writing this

4273

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:38,399

book

4274

02:47:43,110 --> 02:47:40,800

because i mean that is the subject you

4275

02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:43,120

know my experiences are what

4276
02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:45,279
led me to the subject in the first place

4277
02:47:49,030 --> 02:47:46,800
versus

4278
02:47:51,190 --> 02:47:49,040
you know just asking random asking

4279
02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:51,200
questions randomly trying to find things

4280
02:47:56,870 --> 02:47:52,560
out you know

4281
02:47:58,950 --> 02:47:56,880
so i you know and uh

4282
02:48:01,110 --> 02:47:58,960
he's one of the few you know most of the

4283
02:48:01,510 --> 02:48:01,120
stuff i've read about abductions tend to

4284
02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:01,520
be

4285
02:48:08,550 --> 02:48:05,520
abduction accounts from experiencers

4286
02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:08,560
and you know and so many of the people

4287
02:48:10,790 --> 02:48:10,399
who know that subject that were really

4288
02:48:13,830 --> 02:48:10,800

good

4289

02:48:16,150 --> 02:48:13,840

in it are not really like

4290

02:48:17,830 --> 02:48:16,160

bud hopkins is gone and john mack is

4291

02:48:24,309 --> 02:48:17,840

gone and

4292

02:48:25,510 --> 02:48:24,319

all those people that were discussing

4293

02:48:28,150 --> 02:48:25,520

these things what

4294

02:48:29,590 --> 02:48:28,160

these things were doing to people or i

4295

02:48:30,070 --> 02:48:29,600

mean you know whitney streepers still

4296

02:48:32,950 --> 02:48:30,080

around

4297

02:48:34,150 --> 02:48:32,960

but you know these are the but richard

4298

02:48:35,830 --> 02:48:34,160

dolan's

4299

02:48:38,870 --> 02:48:35,840

up there because he's kind of an

4300

02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:38,880

independent observer of the subject

4301

02:48:45,990 --> 02:48:43,120

in that sense you know and

4302

02:48:48,550 --> 02:48:46,000

uh no you're right it's not you're

4303

02:48:51,429 --> 02:48:48,560

you're really gonna enjoy the book

4304

02:48:52,309 --> 02:48:51,439

and there's information in there i'm not

4305

02:48:55,750 --> 02:48:52,319

going to give

4306

02:48:58,550 --> 02:48:55,760

anything away but uh the

4307

02:49:00,469 --> 02:48:58,560

the the stuff in there about abductions

4308

02:49:02,150 --> 02:49:00,479

and experiences from individuals

4309

02:49:04,070 --> 02:49:02,160

are cases that have never been public

4310

02:49:07,190 --> 02:49:04,080

before um

4311

02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:07,200

i i i know

4312

02:49:11,030 --> 02:49:10,240

a couple of these individuals and not

4313

02:49:14,790 --> 02:49:11,040

all of them

4314

02:49:15,750 --> 02:49:14,800

but but a few and these have never been

4315

02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:15,760

out there before

4316

02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:18,720

and it's it's it's new information and

4317

02:49:22,630 --> 02:49:19,520

it's also

4318

02:49:24,070 --> 02:49:22,640

coming from uh uh

4319

02:49:26,309 --> 02:49:24,080

it's more of a modern sense we're in

4320

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:26,319

2020 right now and

4321

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:28,800

everybody is going through what they are

4322

02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:30,560

going through on this planet

4323

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:34,240

and richard wrote this book during

4324

02:49:39,910 --> 02:49:37,680

this craziness of this planet and

4325

02:49:41,590 --> 02:49:39,920

there's a there's a sense of that in

4326

02:49:42,389 --> 02:49:41,600

this book too and he talks about that a

4327

02:49:43,830 --> 02:49:42,399

little bit

4328

02:49:46,150 --> 02:49:43,840

but yeah you're really gonna enjoy it

4329

02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:46,160

nathan so go and pick it up and then uh

4330

02:49:49,349 --> 02:49:48,720

let me know what you think all right i

4331

02:49:51,910 --> 02:49:49,359

will

4332

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:51,920

have a great night yeah be safe be safe

4333

02:49:55,349 --> 02:49:53,040

and uh

4334

02:49:56,469 --> 02:49:55,359

thank you for that and for somebody like

4335

02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:56,479

nathan

4336

02:50:02,309 --> 02:49:59,600

um and if you've had an experience

4337

02:50:02,710 --> 02:50:02,319

and you've wondered about this uh this

4338

02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:02,720

is

4339

02:50:07,590 --> 02:50:05,840

book because there

4340

02:50:09,510 --> 02:50:07,600

is so much additional information out

4341

02:50:13,190 --> 02:50:09,520

there that just quite simply

4342

02:50:15,830 --> 02:50:13,200

um i've i've i've read so much and

4343

02:50:18,150 --> 02:50:15,840

researched so much and for me to go in

4344

02:50:20,550 --> 02:50:18,160

uh to a book like this and and go wow

4345

02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:20,560

okay all right here we go

4346

02:50:24,710 --> 02:50:22,800

well there you go all right so the links

4347

02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:24,720

are over at jimmychurchradio.com

4348

02:50:29,349 --> 02:50:25,840

let's go back to the phones hi you're

4349

02:50:35,910 --> 02:50:33,190

shane sandler this is who

4350

02:50:38,150 --> 02:50:35,920

james james where are you calling from

4351
02:50:40,630 --> 02:50:38,160

james

4352
02:50:41,510 --> 02:50:40,640

um i'm calling i'm a recurring guest i

4353
02:50:43,670 --> 02:50:41,520

called last week

4354
02:50:45,269 --> 02:50:43,680

uh on the david schrader show talking

4355
02:50:47,510 --> 02:50:45,279

about life before death

4356
02:50:51,590 --> 02:50:47,520

okay okay what'd you think of the uh

4357
02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:51,600

conversation tonight with uh mr dolan

4358
02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:54,000

oh man i'm a big fan of richard doley

4359
02:50:59,349 --> 02:50:56,000

he's the greatest isn't it

4360
02:51:01,990 --> 02:50:59,359

it's uh he

4361
02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:02,000

well i think that we all recognize this

4362
02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:02,399

but

4363
02:51:07,830 --> 02:51:06,160

he is so respected um in our community

4364

02:51:11,030 --> 02:51:07,840
and outside of the community

4365

02:51:12,550 --> 02:51:11,040
but uh when we do conferences uh

4366

02:51:17,110 --> 02:51:12,560
throughout the year

4367

02:51:20,710 --> 02:51:17,120
um i usually if if i'm able to

4368

02:51:22,950 --> 02:51:20,720
uh i introduced i i introduced richard

4369

02:51:23,990 --> 02:51:22,960
and i say the same thing every single

4370

02:51:26,309 --> 02:51:24,000
time

4371

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:26,319
sit and listen and it's an honor and a

4372

02:51:29,750 --> 02:51:27,040
privilege

4373

02:51:30,870 --> 02:51:29,760
that this man represents us and this

4374

02:51:33,510 --> 02:51:30,880
community

4375

02:51:34,870 --> 02:51:33,520
pay attention here's richard dolan and i

4376

02:51:36,230 --> 02:51:34,880

just get off the stage but i let

4377

02:51:39,429 --> 02:51:36,240

everybody know

4378

02:51:42,550 --> 02:51:39,439

what what i think and and the way that

4379

02:51:44,630 --> 02:51:42,560

uh this community should appreciate uh

4380

02:51:45,349 --> 02:51:44,640

what he has done for us uh over the last

4381

02:51:47,429 --> 02:51:45,359

20 years

4382

02:51:49,590 --> 02:51:47,439

what stood out in the uh conversation

4383

02:51:51,990 --> 02:51:49,600

tonight

4384

02:51:52,710 --> 02:51:52,000

uh i was wondering what what do you

4385

02:51:55,910 --> 02:51:52,720

think about

4386

02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:55,920

um that the whole the whole

4387

02:51:59,429 --> 02:51:58,800

how the whole alien agenda how how do

4388

02:52:08,070 --> 02:51:59,439

you

4389

02:52:09,910 --> 02:52:08,080

wonder that they stay like

4390

02:52:11,830 --> 02:52:09,920

like they live under the ocean like you

4391

02:52:15,190 --> 02:52:11,840

know like usos

4392

02:52:19,030 --> 02:52:15,200

well why not i mean that's part of it um

4393

02:52:21,190 --> 02:52:19,040

uh we've we know less about our ocean

4394

02:52:23,269 --> 02:52:21,200

than we do the moon

4395

02:52:24,630 --> 02:52:23,279

all right there's we've mapped five

4396

02:52:27,429 --> 02:52:24,640

percent of the ocean

4397

02:52:27,990 --> 02:52:27,439

right we don't know what's down there so

4398

02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:28,000

if you're gonna

4399

02:52:31,990 --> 02:52:30,720

hide hide in the water uh there's no

4400

02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:32,000

question about it

4401
02:52:35,910 --> 02:52:34,640
but there's another part there's another

4402
02:52:39,190 --> 02:52:35,920
part to this james

4403
02:52:43,990 --> 02:52:39,200
and i didn't really address it tonight

4404
02:52:47,830 --> 02:52:44,000
but there has to be

4405
02:52:50,870 --> 02:52:47,840
thousands tens of thousands

4406
02:52:54,070 --> 02:52:50,880
of civilizations that have

4407
02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:54,080
visited earth not one not

4408
02:52:57,990 --> 02:52:57,200
two not three not mantids and reptilians

4409
02:53:09,190 --> 02:52:58,000
and

4410
02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:09,200
uh no it

4411
02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:13,040
has got to be a number so big

4412
02:53:18,389 --> 02:53:16,240
that it'll blow your mind and so

4413
02:53:20,150 --> 02:53:18,399

the agendas what are they doing how are

4414

02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:20,160

they staying how many times have they

4415

02:53:23,910 --> 02:53:21,600

been here

4416

02:53:24,870 --> 02:53:23,920

every every situation is going to be a

4417

02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:24,880

unique one

4418

02:53:28,710 --> 02:53:26,479

and that's the way that i look at it you

4419

02:53:30,550 --> 02:53:28,720

can't look at it any other way there's

4420

02:53:33,590 --> 02:53:30,560

too much life out there in the universe

4421

02:53:37,510 --> 02:53:33,600

and richard said one thing james tonight

4422

02:53:41,269 --> 02:53:37,520

that was very profound and he said

4423

02:53:42,710 --> 02:53:41,279

a lot of these are probably here for the

4424

02:53:47,510 --> 02:53:42,720

first time

4425

02:53:49,269 --> 02:53:47,520

and maybe it'll be their only time

4426
02:53:51,750 --> 02:53:49,279
and the reason why you have to look at

4427
02:53:55,269 --> 02:53:51,760
it that way they've got to move on

4428
02:53:56,550 --> 02:53:55,279
and continue to explore the trillions of

4429
02:54:01,269 --> 02:53:56,560
other planets

4430
02:54:04,230 --> 02:54:01,279
in our milky way not in the universe

4431
02:54:05,670 --> 02:54:04,240
just like right here you know and it

4432
02:54:07,190 --> 02:54:05,680
takes time

4433
02:54:08,870 --> 02:54:07,200
you know so are you going to come back

4434
02:54:12,469 --> 02:54:08,880
for repeat visits yeah sure

4435
02:54:15,030 --> 02:54:12,479
a lot do most probably don't they do a

4436
02:54:17,510 --> 02:54:15,040
drive-by they take a soil sample

4437
02:54:18,550 --> 02:54:17,520
they grab a couple of horses grab a

4438
02:54:22,150 --> 02:54:18,560

couple of humans

4439

02:54:25,110 --> 02:54:22,160

throw them me that ship and said split

4440

02:54:26,870 --> 02:54:25,120

and and and and that's that's the that's

4441

02:54:29,030 --> 02:54:26,880

the way that i look at it james

4442

02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:29,040

enjoy the rest of your night and we'll

4443

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:30,560

see you tomorrow right here with uh

4444

02:54:35,349 --> 02:54:32,640

linda moulton howe

4445

02:54:37,590 --> 02:54:35,359

oh i love linda all right thank you yeah

4446

02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:37,600

absolutely we'll see you tomorrow night

4447

02:54:43,910 --> 02:54:41,120

um i'm not playing around with that

4448

02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:43,920

i am being very serious the number has

4449

02:54:48,870 --> 02:54:45,600

got to be

4450

02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:48,880

tens of thousands

4451
02:54:55,990 --> 02:54:52,800
over millions of years maybe even longer

4452
02:54:57,349 --> 02:54:56,000
and that's there's no other way uh to

4453
02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:57,359
look at it than that

4454
02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:59,439
that's it that's it that's why no two

4455
02:55:03,750 --> 02:55:00,960
ships are the same

4456
02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:03,760
right similar okay so that's a repeat

4457
02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:05,200
visit that's another it's a repeat

4458
02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:06,399
drive-by

4459
02:55:15,429 --> 02:55:11,040
but uh no it just has to be that way

4460
02:55:16,630 --> 02:55:15,439
it does i'm really never gonna change

4461
02:55:18,950 --> 02:55:16,640
let's go back to the phones how you're

4462
02:55:20,710 --> 02:55:18,960
live on fade to black who's calling

4463
02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:20,720

hi jimmy it's lafayette from court to

4464

02:55:23,830 --> 02:55:22,000

melissa california

4465

02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:23,840

hey lafayette how much coffee have you

4466

02:55:29,910 --> 02:55:26,000

had tonight

4467

02:55:31,429 --> 02:55:29,920

it's choline and lion's mane mushrooms

4468

02:55:33,190 --> 02:55:31,439

um

4469

02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:33,200

keep my thoughts straight you know does

4470

02:55:36,240 --> 02:55:34,720

that orange guard work on the mantas

4471

02:55:38,790 --> 02:55:36,250

because i may need some after this

4472

02:55:40,389 --> 02:55:38,800

[Laughter]

4473

02:55:41,990 --> 02:55:40,399

you're pretty funny man that's that's

4474

02:55:45,190 --> 02:55:42,000

pretty good probably

4475

02:55:48,309 --> 02:55:45,200

uh it probably would

4476

02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:48,319

for certain certain ones

4477

02:55:52,710 --> 02:55:50,640

so i got two two two things for you one

4478

02:55:53,750 --> 02:55:52,720

on the timeline of the mantad visits and

4479

02:55:55,110 --> 02:55:53,760

the other one on the age of

4480

02:55:58,230 --> 02:55:55,120

civilizations

4481

02:56:01,269 --> 02:55:58,240

now they probably came in 52

4482

02:56:02,630 --> 02:56:01,279

000 years ago and again 13 000 years ago

4483

02:56:04,870 --> 02:56:02,640

since they're doing breeding they're

4484

02:56:06,550 --> 02:56:04,880

probably following darwinism survival of

4485

02:56:07,910 --> 02:56:06,560

the fittest and there were pole shifts

4486

02:56:09,429 --> 02:56:07,920

right after they came

4487

02:56:11,030 --> 02:56:09,439

so we're headed for a pole shift they're

4488

02:56:12,230 --> 02:56:11,040

probably hoping some of their upgrades

4489

02:56:14,389 --> 02:56:12,240

will survive it

4490

02:56:15,830 --> 02:56:14,399

and the second thing on the age of

4491

02:56:17,750 --> 02:56:15,840

civilizations

4492

02:56:19,429 --> 02:56:17,760

as i said before they're skipping

4493

02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:19,439

through time the mounted we see may be

4494

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:21,120

the same ones that were here 50 000

4495

02:56:24,630 --> 02:56:22,080

years ago and

4496

02:56:25,990 --> 02:56:24,640

it's only a couple weeks to them because

4497

02:56:27,269 --> 02:56:26,000

they're only here for a brief period of

4498

02:56:29,190 --> 02:56:27,279

time and then they're gone

4499

02:56:30,710 --> 02:56:29,200

just like ghosts and let me explain a

4500

02:56:33,030 --> 02:56:30,720

model for how this might work

4501
02:56:34,550 --> 02:56:33,040
sure space is curved yeah or it might

4502
02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:34,560
actually be pleated

4503
02:56:37,830 --> 02:56:36,640
imagine your curtains on a window where

4504
02:56:41,190 --> 02:56:37,840
up and down is

4505
02:56:43,030 --> 02:56:41,200
is space and from side to side is time

4506
02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:43,040
so you pull your curtains back and

4507
02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:44,880
they're all bunched up and pleated and

4508
02:56:48,389 --> 02:56:46,160
you run a needle

4509
02:56:49,349 --> 02:56:48,399
through it a needle is like a ghost or a

4510
02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:49,359
ufo

4511
02:56:53,750 --> 02:56:52,319
it only appears occasionally in that

4512
02:56:56,150 --> 02:56:53,760
pleating

4513
02:56:57,349 --> 02:56:56,160

so uh and like and i say a needle and

4514

02:56:58,870 --> 02:56:57,359

you screw it through

4515

02:57:00,309 --> 02:56:58,880

on one pleat it'll be turning one way

4516

02:57:01,750 --> 02:57:00,319

and another key will be turning the

4517

02:57:03,429 --> 02:57:01,760

other way just like a particle or some

4518

02:57:04,469 --> 02:57:03,439

anti-particle they're living outside of

4519

02:57:07,349 --> 02:57:04,479

our time

4520

02:57:08,550 --> 02:57:07,359

and they're screwing around in it well

4521

02:57:11,910 --> 02:57:08,560

of course

4522

02:57:15,910 --> 02:57:11,920

there is no way the the uh

4523

02:57:19,510 --> 02:57:15,920

the the idea

4524

02:57:22,870 --> 02:57:19,520

the theory a hundred years ago before

4525

02:57:27,110 --> 02:57:22,880

general and special relativity okay

4526

02:57:30,630 --> 02:57:27,120

the general thought was

4527

02:57:34,230 --> 02:57:30,640

time is the same for everything

4528

02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:34,240

everybody everywhere it's it it's linear

4529

02:57:37,429 --> 02:57:36,319

it's it's no different no matter where

4530

02:57:40,389 --> 02:57:37,439

you go what you do

4531

02:57:42,230 --> 02:57:40,399

right well uh einstein comes along and

4532

02:57:45,349 --> 02:57:42,240

certainly messes that up

4533

02:57:48,790 --> 02:57:45,359

and now when you bring in uh gravity

4534

02:57:50,150 --> 02:57:48,800

and space time and the slowing down or

4535

02:57:52,070 --> 02:57:50,160

the speeding up of time

4536

02:57:53,590 --> 02:57:52,080

as you go through space and that space

4537

02:57:57,030 --> 02:57:53,600

is a fabric and

4538

02:58:00,150 --> 02:57:57,040

and and things are changing well um

4539

02:58:01,510 --> 02:58:00,160

like your pleats by the way okay so if

4540

02:58:03,349 --> 02:58:01,520

that's the case

4541

02:58:05,349 --> 02:58:03,359

and i do believe that it is i think

4542

02:58:05,670 --> 02:58:05,359

there's enough evidence there to suggest

4543

02:58:09,269 --> 02:58:05,680

that

4544

02:58:11,590 --> 02:58:09,279

just with gps systems and and

4545

02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:11,600

gravity with our sun and earth and the

4546

02:58:15,910 --> 02:58:12,560

moon

4547

02:58:18,950 --> 02:58:15,920

um how gravity affects uh

4548

02:58:22,070 --> 02:58:18,960

time that's it right exactly right the

4549

02:58:23,670 --> 02:58:22,080

time is different time is different in

4550

02:58:24,790 --> 02:58:23,680

your basement than it is on the first

4551
02:58:28,309 --> 02:58:24,800
floor of your house

4552
02:58:31,269 --> 02:58:28,319
let alone heading out into space but

4553
02:58:32,389 --> 02:58:31,279
but putting that aside different

4554
02:58:35,750 --> 02:58:32,399
civilizations

4555
02:58:39,990 --> 02:58:35,760
out there are running in

4556
02:58:43,110 --> 02:58:40,000
their own time their own time their

4557
02:58:44,630 --> 02:58:43,120
their their year i'm just going to say a

4558
02:58:45,510 --> 02:58:44,640
year so everybody can understand what

4559
02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:45,520
i'm saying

4560
02:58:53,269 --> 02:58:49,920
their year could be our minute

4561
02:58:57,510 --> 02:58:53,279
and and to be able to

4562
02:58:58,230 --> 02:58:57,520
see right that frequency that they are

4563
02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:58,240

on

4564

02:59:02,309 --> 02:59:00,479

we may not have that ability and that it

4565

02:59:04,150 --> 02:59:02,319

goes that not only goes with the

4566

02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:04,160

physical side but what about sound what

4567

02:59:09,429 --> 02:59:04,560

about

4568

02:59:12,550 --> 02:59:09,439

or a radio signal that is

4569

02:59:15,750 --> 02:59:12,560

absolutely broadcast on a different

4570

02:59:16,389 --> 02:59:15,760

time scale that is not exactly the same

4571

02:59:18,710 --> 02:59:16,399

as ours

4572

02:59:20,790 --> 02:59:18,720

and it just blows past it we don't see

4573

02:59:22,710 --> 02:59:20,800

it we're not even aware of it

4574

02:59:24,469 --> 02:59:22,720

because it's not in our frequency it's

4575

02:59:27,990 --> 02:59:24,479

not in our parallel world

4576

02:59:30,630 --> 02:59:28,000

it's not it's not even here for us so

4577

02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:30,640

i absolutely agree with that and it has

4578

02:59:34,469 --> 02:59:32,160

to be that way

4579

02:59:35,269 --> 02:59:34,479

it has to well like in the in the travis

4580

02:59:36,950 --> 02:59:35,279

walton case

4581

02:59:39,030 --> 02:59:36,960

he was only gone for a few hours but it

4582

02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:39,040

was like five days here

4583

02:59:42,870 --> 02:59:41,279

yeah well that's yeah that was so funny

4584

02:59:43,830 --> 02:59:42,880

you know how long have i been gone i'm

4585

02:59:46,469 --> 02:59:43,840

sorry i'm

4586

02:59:46,870 --> 02:59:46,479

you know 60 minutes am i late for dinner

4587

02:59:49,910 --> 02:59:46,880

right

4588

02:59:53,110 --> 02:59:49,920

dude you were gone for five days what

4589

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:53,120

that's why i'm thirsty same thing with

4590

02:59:56,790 --> 02:59:55,200

rip van winkle with the elven story and

4591

02:59:57,750 --> 02:59:56,800

the fairies and stuff they're on a

4592

02:59:59,750 --> 02:59:57,760

different timeline

4593

03:00:01,190 --> 02:59:59,760

they're only skipping in and out of here

4594

03:00:03,030 --> 03:00:01,200

and that's why there's there's a

4595

03:00:04,469 --> 03:00:03,040

also a youtube video on why we're

4596

03:00:07,269 --> 03:00:04,479

probably surrounded

4597

03:00:07,750 --> 03:00:07,279

by older alien civilizations the odds

4598

03:00:09,269 --> 03:00:07,760

are like

4599

03:00:10,710 --> 03:00:09,279

three to one that they're going and he

4600

03:00:10,950 --> 03:00:10,720

uses all this math and it's really good

4601
03:00:14,150 --> 03:00:10,960
he

4602
03:00:16,870 --> 03:00:14,160
did a paper i can't remember his name um

4603
03:00:18,710 --> 03:00:16,880
so probably most aliens around us are

4604
03:00:20,710 --> 03:00:18,720
ahead of us

4605
03:00:23,349 --> 03:00:20,720
they would have to be logically no they

4606
03:00:26,150 --> 03:00:23,359
would have to be they would have to be

4607
03:00:26,469 --> 03:00:26,160
it doesn't matter how you slice it up if

4608
03:00:29,830 --> 03:00:26,479
you

4609
03:00:31,670 --> 03:00:29,840
go to the closest stars to us

4610
03:00:33,670 --> 03:00:31,680
whether it's you know four and a half

4611
03:00:35,110 --> 03:00:33,680
light years away or 20 light years or

4612
03:00:37,910 --> 03:00:35,120
100 light years away

4613
03:00:38,309 --> 03:00:37,920

that's a hundred light years what you

4614

03:00:42,389 --> 03:00:38,319

are

4615

03:00:44,550 --> 03:00:42,399

looking at is the old version

4616

03:00:46,550 --> 03:00:44,560

right the light that is getting to us

4617

03:00:49,429 --> 03:00:46,560

that's the past

4618

03:00:50,790 --> 03:00:49,439

that's not the current version of what

4619

03:00:53,510 --> 03:00:50,800

is there

4620

03:00:54,070 --> 03:00:53,520

right that is exactly that's the past

4621

03:00:57,349 --> 03:00:54,080

and

4622

03:01:00,710 --> 03:00:57,359

uh them looking at us

4623

03:01:02,469 --> 03:01:00,720

it's the same thing so if they are

4624

03:01:04,550 --> 03:01:02,479

10 000 light years away and they're

4625

03:01:06,870 --> 03:01:04,560

looking at earth in a telescope

4626
03:01:08,230 --> 03:01:06,880
they're looking at earth 10 000 years

4627
03:01:11,590 --> 03:01:08,240
ago they don't see

4628
03:01:12,309 --> 03:01:11,600
you and i talking on the radio right no

4629
03:01:16,150 --> 03:01:12,319
they don't see

4630
03:01:17,830 --> 03:01:16,160
that they're looking at the ice age

4631
03:01:19,750 --> 03:01:17,840
right do you do you follow what i'm

4632
03:01:21,670 --> 03:01:19,760
saying and it's the same thing for us

4633
03:01:22,710 --> 03:01:21,680
yeah it's a crazy thing to wrap your

4634
03:01:24,309 --> 03:01:22,720
head around

4635
03:01:25,990 --> 03:01:24,319
uh when you look at because we think

4636
03:01:27,030 --> 03:01:26,000
that we're looking at everything in the

4637
03:01:30,710 --> 03:01:27,040
same

4638
03:01:33,030 --> 03:01:30,720

uh time space right that

4639

03:01:34,630 --> 03:01:33,040

the modern version of us so they must be

4640

03:01:35,190 --> 03:01:34,640

if they're looking at us they're looking

4641

03:01:38,230 --> 03:01:35,200

at

4642

03:01:38,870 --> 03:01:38,240

earth with lights and cars and and the

4643

03:01:42,070 --> 03:01:38,880

internet

4644

03:01:45,269 --> 03:01:42,080

and and iphones they're not

4645

03:01:47,110 --> 03:01:45,279

they're looking at if it's 10 20 000

4646

03:01:48,389 --> 03:01:47,120

light years away they're looking at an

4647

03:01:51,590 --> 03:01:48,399

earth that um

4648

03:01:52,950 --> 03:01:51,600

is stone age man right that's that's

4649

03:01:55,990 --> 03:01:52,960

what they're looking at it's it's

4650

03:01:57,429 --> 03:01:56,000

it's it it messes with my head lafayette

4651

03:02:00,469 --> 03:01:57,439

thank you so much man we'll see you

4652

03:02:03,030 --> 03:02:00,479

tomorrow night with linda multan behave

4653

03:02:04,550 --> 03:02:03,040

thank you so much have a good one jimmy

4654

03:02:05,349 --> 03:02:04,560

you too that's a great phone call right

4655

03:02:07,670 --> 03:02:05,359

there

4656

03:02:08,870 --> 03:02:07,680

lafayette and with that i got to get out

4657

03:02:10,950 --> 03:02:08,880

of here what a great conversation

4658

03:02:11,990 --> 03:02:10,960

tonight i do want to thank richard bleep

4659

03:02:14,950 --> 03:02:12,000

and dolan

4660

03:02:15,990 --> 03:02:14,960

what a great show the book is easy and

4661

03:02:18,110 --> 03:02:16,000

simple to get

4662

03:02:19,670 --> 03:02:18,120

click on the banners over at

4663

03:02:21,349 --> 03:02:19,680

jimmychurchradio.com

4664

03:02:23,190 --> 03:02:21,359

the links are right there to go over to

4665

03:02:26,150 --> 03:02:23,200

richard dolan press

4666

03:02:28,150 --> 03:02:26,160

and amazon it's all right there bait to

4667

03:02:29,750 --> 03:02:28,160

black's executive producers rita mariano

4668

03:02:31,269 --> 03:02:29,760

shows produced by hill j paul renee

4669

03:02:33,349 --> 03:02:31,279

dennis and kevin

4670

03:02:35,030 --> 03:02:33,359

announcers are steve harter gene bateau

4671

03:02:37,110 --> 03:02:35,040

and mark d kovar

4672

03:02:38,230 --> 03:02:37,120

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4673

03:02:41,750 --> 03:02:38,240

aldrige

4674

03:02:43,910 --> 03:02:41,760

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4675

03:02:45,670 --> 03:02:43,920

bay to black is produced by kjcr for the

4676
03:02:47,670 --> 03:02:45,680
game changer network and syndication is

4677
03:02:49,750 --> 03:02:47,680
kgra

4678
03:02:51,990 --> 03:02:49,760
the planet this broadcast owned

4679
03:02:53,830 --> 03:02:52,000
copyrighted 2020 by fade to black in the

4680
03:02:55,590 --> 03:02:53,840
game changer network inc

4681
03:02:57,110 --> 03:02:55,600
they cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4682
03:02:59,110 --> 03:02:57,120
copied or used anywhere in the known

4683
03:03:00,389 --> 03:02:59,120
universe without written permission from

4684
03:03:01,910 --> 03:03:00,399
fade to black at the game changer

4685
03:03:05,990 --> 03:03:01,920
network i'm your host jimmy church

4686
03:03:08,469 --> 03:03:06,000
tomorrow night the lmh linda molten howe

4687
03:03:10,309 --> 03:03:08,479
annual holiday special i'll see

4688
03:03:11,960 --> 03:03:10,319

everybody tomorrow night until then be

4689

03:03:24,830 --> 03:03:11,970

safe

4690

03:03:38,830 --> 03:03:24,840

[Music]